

# 2016 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

City of San Clemente

# CITY OF SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016



Prepared By: Finance and Administrative Services

### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2016

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
TABLE OF CONTENTS	5
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	11
Principal Officials	
Organization Chart	
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	21
Management's Discussion and Analysis (unaudited)	
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	33
Statement of Activities	34
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	36
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental	
Funds to the Statement of Net Position	38
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	40
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	42
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	44
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in	
Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	48
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	50
Statement of Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	54
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension Trust Fund and Success	or
Agency to the San Clemente Redevelopment Agency Private Purpose Trust Fur	ıd56
Notes to the Financial Statements	59
Required Supplementary Information (unaudited):	
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	99
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual General Fund	101
CalPERS Miscellaneous Plan - Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability	
and Related Ratios	102
CalPERS Miscellaneous Plan - Schedule of Contributions	103
CalPERS Cost Sharing Plan - Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
Liability and Schedule of Contributions	105
CSCERP - Schedule of Changes in the Total Pension Liability and Related Ratios	106
CSCERP - Schedule of Contributions and Investment Returns	108

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (Continued) June 30, 2016

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAC	<u> ;Е</u>
Supplementary Information:	
Budget and Actual – Public Facilities Construction Capital Project Fund	· ·
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Descriptions of Nonmajor Governmental Funds	ļ
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	
Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	)
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual:	
Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund	ļ
Air Quality Improvement Special Revenue Fund	
Street Improvement Special Revenue Fund	
Police Grants Special Revenue Fund	
Miscellaneous Grants Special Revenue Fund	
Local Cable Infrastructure Special Revenue Fund	
Negocio Building Debt Service Fund	
Reserve Capital Project Fund	
Developers Improvement Capital Project Fund	)
Low/Moderate Income Housing Fund Capital Project Fund	
Local Drainage Facilities Capital Project Fund	
RCFPP Capital Project Fund135	,
Parks Acquisition and Development Capital Project Fund	, )
Nonmajor Proprietary Funds:	
Description of Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	!
Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds138	,
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds140	)
Internal Service Funds:	
Description of Internal Services Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds142	)
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and	
Changes in Net Position – Internal Service Funds	F
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	)
Agency Funds:	
Description of Agency Funds	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds152	

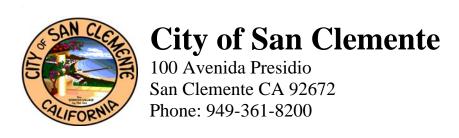
# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (Continued) June 30, 2016

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>PA</u>	<u>GE</u>
STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)	
Financial Trends:	
Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	8
Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Governmental Fund Tax Revenues by Source – Last Ten Fiscal Years16	
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source – Last Ten Fiscal Years16	55
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds-Last Ten Fiscal Years16	58
Revenue Capacity:	
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten	
Fiscal Years17	0'
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments -	
Last Ten Fiscal Years17	'2
Principal Property Taxpayers – Current and Nine Years Ago	
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	′5
Debt Capacity:	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	6
Pledged-Revenue Coverage	7
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt17	8
Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years	0
Demographic and Economic Information:	
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Principal Employers – Current and Nine Years Ago18	13
Operating Information:	
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function	
– Last Ten Fiscal Years18	4
Capital Asset Statistics by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Operating Indicators by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	88







December 30, 2016

Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council and Citizens of the City of San Clemente:

It is our pleasure to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of San Clemente (the City) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the City's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient, reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, internal controls have been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatements. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City's financial statements have been audited by Van Lant and Fankhanel, LLP, certified public accountants. The independent auditor concluded, based on the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion on the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A, which follows the independent auditor's report, and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### **Profile of the City of San Clemente**

The City of San Clemente, incorporated on February 28, 1928, is located along the California coast, at the southern tip of Orange County, about 60 miles south of Los Angeles and 60 miles north of San Diego. The City currently occupies a land area of 18.45 square miles.

The City operates under a council-manager form of government, with a five-member council elected at large for four-year overlapping terms. The mayor is elected by the City Council for a one-year term and is the presiding officer of the Council. The City Council is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees, and hiring the City Manager and City Attorney. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the Council, overseeing day-to-day City operations, and appointing the heads of the various departments. The Council is elected on a non-partisan basis.

The City provides a full range of services which include general government, public safety (police, fire, and marine safety), disaster preparedness, building inspection, construction and maintenance of streets, economic development, beaches, parks and recreation, water, sewer, storm drain, clean ocean and golf. In addition to general City activities, the Council is financially accountable for the San Clemente Public Financing Authority and the Successor Agency to the San Clemente Redevelopment Agency. These entities are included as an integral part of the City's financial statements. Additional information on these legally separate entities can be found in Note 1 in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control. The City Manager presents the proposed budget to the City Council for review prior to the beginning of each fiscal year. The Council is required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget no later than June 30, the close of the City's fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund and department. The City Manager may make both transfers of appropriations within a department and transfers of appropriations between departments.

#### **Financial Overview and Policies**

**Local economy.** The City, with a current population of 66,245, is located at the southern tip of Orange County, and borders the County of San Diego. Its mild, temperate climate and unsurpassed beaches attract more than 1.5 million visitors annually.

Property taxes and sales taxes are the main sources of revenue for the General Fund. The City experienced a period of rapid growth during the development of Talega, a planned community annexed into the City from the County of Orange. The Talega development, which reached build out in FY 2015, increased property taxes significantly during the last ten years. This revenue growth allowed the City to maintain a



sound financial base during the last economic downturn. The City looks to the future as the last undeveloped area, Marblehead Coastal, is being developed with retail (Outlets at San Clemente) and residential development (Sea Summit). This development will continue to attract visitors and grow in property taxes and sales tax revenues which will provide funds for the operation of amenities for our citizen's.

Overall, the City of San Clemente finances are stable and the operating position remains positive which is a direct result of the city's focus on planning for the future, as summarized below:

Long-term financial planning. The City conducts an annual financial planning process, with results presented to the City Council for review and consideration each February. The plan is intended to be a well thought-out analysis of issues that may affect the finances of the City of San Clemente. The Long Term Financial Plan (the "LTFP") is broad in scope and includes analysis of various items, including a five year financial forecast, trends history, reserves, financial policies, capital project funding, and other strategic issues. The financial forecast provides a frame of reference for evaluating the City's financial condition on an on-going basis to assist with decision making. The forecast is developed using a baseline environment, that is, revenues and expenditures are projected based primarily on key economic indicators, local growth patterns, and the present level of services provided by the City.

Policy changes with fiscal impacts are incorporated into the budget through the LTFP process. Financial policy requires that the City adopt a balanced operating position. This means that budgeted revenues are sufficient to support current operating expenditures while maintaining a positive operating position. Any one-time revenues that are received are to be used for one-time costs.

The City of San Clemente received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document for Fiscal Year (FY) 2016 and is anticipated to earn this budget award for the FY 2017 budget. To qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the government's budget document had to be judged proficient as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device.

**Capital planning.** Major capital projects are also considered as part of the LTFP process, to assure funds are available not only for the construction of facilities, but also available to maintain and operate these facilities in the future. Capital projects in progress during the year include the Ole Hanson Beach Club renovation.

The City completed the recycled water expansion project in FY 2015, which included an expansion of the treatment facility, expanding a recycled water distribution system, and adding recycled water

storage capacity. The City has facilitated connections during FY 2016 to the recycled water system to lower the city's dependence on external water supplies whose costs continue to increase.

The Ole Hanson Beach Club was built in 1928 and is listed as a Historic Resource on the National Register of Historic Places has never undergone a complete restoration. The project incorporates a renovation of the building and pool complex while preserving the historic nature of the facility. The construction project started in January 2015 and the grand re-

Ole Hanson Beach Club Renovation – Preliminary design

opening was held on September 30, 2016. The City has opened the facility. The facility is being operated by an outside concessionaire during part of the week and by recreation staffing for city classes and other events during part of the week.

Other projects in process include a variety of park related projects and street related projects, which will continue to make sure the desires of the citizens are met.

**Priorities for the future.** The City Council's priorities for the future include the following:

- General Plan The General Plan, adopted in February 2014, includes comprehensive, long-term goals and policies for achieving San Clemente's vision. The City is in the process of implementing various elements of the General Plan identified in the Strategic Implementation Program (SIP) and updating the Zoning Ordinances, Specific Plans, Local Coastal Program and Housing Element.
- Facilities Management The City is nearing build out upon the completion of the Marblehead Coastal development. This new development and the rehabilitation of the Ole Hanson Beach Club has spotlighted the need for maintenance and rehabilitation of the City's existing assets. Older capital assets have started to deteriorate since they were first constructed. The City has started to focus its efforts in the utilization, preservation, service, and accessibility of these assets. The City's strategic approach currently includes a Beaches, Parks and Recreation Master Plan Update, sand replenishment projects to protect the coastline and City assets, implementing a computerized maintenance management system (CMMS), increasing reserves to prioritize renovations/improvements, and allocate resources to improve maintenance and accessibility of capital assets.

#### Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of San Clemente for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. This was the twenty-ninth consecutive year that the City has received this prestigious award. The City received this award for publishing an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR that satisfied both GAAP and applicable legal requirements. This award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the GFOA requirements. The City will submit the CAFR to GFOA again this year.

Preparation of this report is not possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance and Administrative Services Department, and we would like to express our appreciation to all members of the department who assisted in its preparation. We would also like to thank the Mayor, City Council and City Manager for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Mul

Erik Sund

Assistant City Manager

#### PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

#### **CITY COUNCIL**

Robert "Bob" Baker, Mayor Kathleen Ward, Mayor Pro Tem Tim Brown Lori Donchak Chris Hamm

#### **PLANNING COMMISSION**

Michael Blackwell
Don Brown
Barton Crandell
Wayne Eggleston
Michael Smith
Jason Talley
Zhen Wu

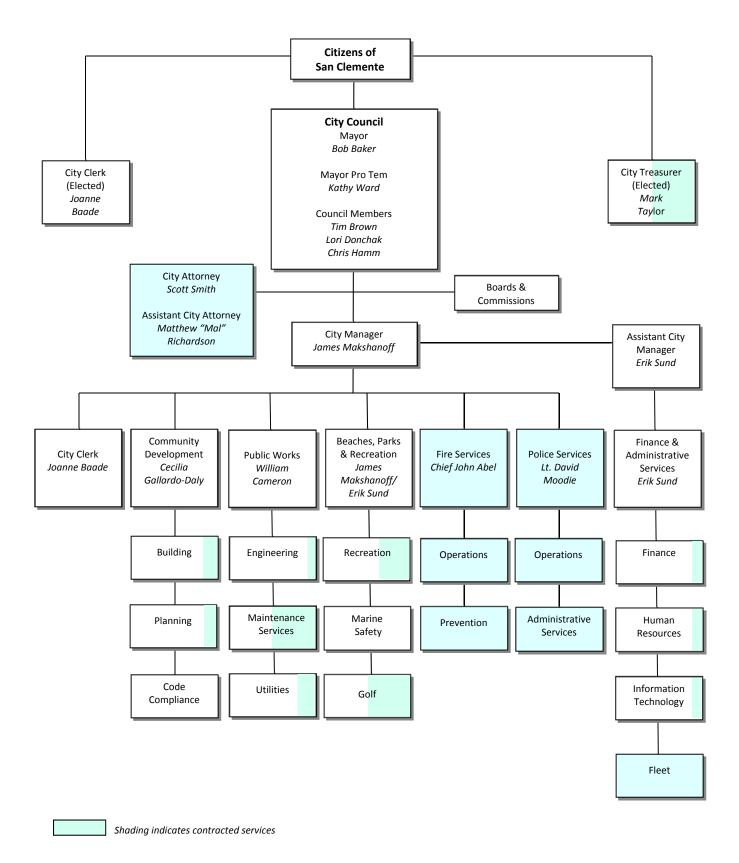
#### PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION

Richard Ayer
John Bandaruk
John Dorey
Nicholas Gates
Chris McCormack
Timothy Shaw
Charlie Smith
Steven Streger

#### **CITY STAFF**

James Makshanoff, City Manager
Erik Sund, Assistant City Manager
Mark Taylor, City Treasurer
Joanne Baade, City Clerk
Scott Smith, City Attorney
William E. Cameron, City Engineer/Public Works Director
Pam Passow, Assistant Beaches, Parks & Recreation Director
Cecilia Gallardo-Daly, Community Development Director
Lt. Dave Moodie, Chief of Police Services/Lieutenant
John Abel, Division Fire Chief

# San Clemente Organization Chart





#### Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# City of San Clemente California

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2015

Executive Director/CEO



# FINANCIAL SECTION



#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

The Honorable City Council City of San Clemente, California

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of San Clemente (City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of San Clemente, as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note 3 to the financial statements, the City adopted new accounting guidance, *GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and required supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, the schedules listed in the supplementary Information section of the table of contents, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The schedules listed in the supplementary information section of the table of contents are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedules listed in the supplementary information section of the table of contents are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated December 29, 2016 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

December 29, 2016

Van Laut + Fankhanel, 11P

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of the City of San Clemente, we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the Fiscal Year (FY) ended June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the additional information furnished in our letter of transmittal beginning on page 11 and the City's financial statements, which begin on page 21.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The City's net position increased \$11.4 million or 2.4% to \$479.7 million as a result of operations.
- Net position totals \$274.7 million for governmental and \$205.0 for business-type funds.
- The total program revenues and general revenues were \$104.3 million.
- The net expense of all governmental activities was \$36.4 million. The net revenue of business activities was \$1.4 million.
- During the year, the City's revenues exceeded costs (expenditures/expenses) by \$3.9 million.
- The General Fund reported a net change in fund balance of (\$1.0) million.
- For the General Fund, actual resources were greater than the final budget by \$2.5 million and actual expenditures were \$7.7 million less than final budget.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City of San Clemente's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements; 2) Fund financial statements; and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements and required information.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of San Clemente's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. These government-wide financial statement can be found starting on page 35 of this report.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents financial information on all of the City's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are

intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety (police and fire), public works, community development, and beaches, parks and recreation. The business-type activities include water, sewer, and storm drain utilities, and the clean ocean, solid waste management, and golf course funds.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of San Clemente itself (known as the primary government), but also all legal entities for which the City is financially accountable. Accordingly, the financial information for the Successor Agency of the San Clemente Redevelopment Agency (RDA) that was dissolved in FY 2012 and the San Clemente Public Financing Authority are included as an integral part of the City's financial statements and reported as blended component units. Separately issued financial statements are available for the Public Financing Authority and can be obtained from the City.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds are used to account for the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in assessing a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions.

Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. These reconciliations are required because the government-wide statements are prepared on the full accrual basis of accounting while the fund statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. These reconciliations can be found on pages 40 and 44, immediately following the Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for Governmental Funds.

Proprietary Funds are Enterprise and Internal Service funds. The City uses an Enterprise Fund to account for its Water, Sewer, Storm Drain, Clean Ocean, Solid Waste and Golf Operations. Internal Service Funds are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally to various functions. The City uses Internal Service Funds to allocate central mail, reprographic services, communications, fleet maintenance and replacements, information technology, liability, medical and workers' compensation insurance costs.

The proprietary fund statements provide information for the Water, Sewer, Storm Drain, Clean Ocean, Solid Waste, Golf and the Internal Service funds. All of the Internal Service Funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the Internal Service Funds is provided in the form of combining statements.

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside of the City. Fiduciary Funds are not reflected in the government-wide and primary governmental fund financial

statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. Fiduciary Funds are reported in the Financial Section.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to the reader for a full understanding of the data provided in the Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements.

#### **Other Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, the report also presents required supplementary information concerning the City's progress in funding its pension benefits to employees, OPEB benefits to its employees, and information on the budget to actual comparisons for major funds.

The other supplementary information provides combining statements that were referred to earlier in connection with the non-major governmental funds, the non-major proprietary funds and the Internal Service funds. The inclusion of the Statistical Section provides useful historical trend data on the City.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

The following summaries of net position and of changes in net position are presented for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015.

Table 1 Net Position (in millions)

	<b>Governmental Activities</b>		Business-t	ype Activities	<u>Total</u>		
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	
Current and other assets	\$ 109.9	\$ 107.5	\$ 58.0	\$ 55.3	\$ 167.9	\$162.8	
Capital assets, net	206.6	202.9	167.3	169.0	373.9	371.9	
Total assets	316.5	310.4	225.3	224.3	541.8	534.7	
Deferred outflows of resources	5.0	2.8	1.3	0.7	6.3	3.5	
Current liabilities	17.7	20.4	3.3	3.8	21.0	24.2	
Long-term liabilities	26.6	24.5	18.1	18.0	44.7	42.5	
Total liabilities	44.3	44.9	21.4	21.8	65.7	66.7	
Deferred inflow of resources	2.4	3.2	0.2	-	2.6	3.2	
Net position:							
Net investment in capital assets	205.3	201.5	153.4	154.5	358.7	356.0	
Restricted	47.6	44.9	10.2	10.7	57.8	55.6	
Unrestricted	21.8	18.7	41.4	37.9	63.2	56.6	
<b>Total Net Position</b>	\$ 274.7	\$ 265.1	\$ 205.0	\$ 203.2	\$ 479.7	\$ 468.3	

City asset's exceeded liabilities by \$479.7 million at June 30, 2016 as compared to \$468.3 million at June 30, 2015. The City's net position increased \$11.4 million during the current fiscal year.

The largest portion of the City's net position (75 percent) is its investment in capital assets (i.e., land buildings, machinery, equipment and infrastructure) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. Capital assets are used to provide services to citizens: consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. The City's net investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the

capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The total investment in capital assets increased \$2.7 million, with a decrease of \$1.1 million in business-type activities.

The restricted portion of the City's net position (12 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. These restricted net position increased \$2.2 million due to an increase in developer improvements.

The unrestricted net position balance of \$63.2 million may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Of this amount, \$41.4 million is held by the business-type activities (with amounts set-aside for capital replacement) and \$21.8 million by the governmental activities. This amount increased \$6.7 million from the prior year related to recoveries under a settlement agreement.

A condensed summary of activities follows that net position increased by \$11.4 million during the year.

Table 2 Summary of Activities (in millions)

	Government	al Activities	Business-typ	e Activities	<u>To</u>	<u>tal</u>
Revenues	<u> 2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u> 2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Program revenues:	<u> </u>					
Charges for services	\$ 10.6	\$ 10.4	\$ 33.9	\$ 36.0	\$ 44.5	\$ 46.4
Operating grants/contrib.	5.1	3.4	-	-	5.1	3.4
Capital grants/contrib.	7.1	19.5	1.2	0.8	8.3	20.3
General revenues:						
Property taxes	29.6	27.6	-	-	29.6	27.6
Sales taxes	9.1	8.3	-	-	9.1	8.3
Other taxes and fees	6.1	5.7	-	-	6.1	5.7
Other	<u>1.0</u>	<u>1.1</u>	<u>0.6</u>	0.2	<u>1.6</u>	<u>1.3</u>
Total revenues	68.6	76.0	35.7	37.0	104.3	113.0
Expenses:						
General government	6.1	6.4	-	-	6.1	6.4
Public safety	21.3	20.9	-	-	21.3	20.9
Public works	16.6	10.5	-	-	16.6	10.5
Community development	5.8	16.5	-	-	5.8	16.5
Beaches, parks & recreation	9.3	14.0	-	-	9.3	14.0
Interest and fiscal charges	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
Water	-	-	18.1	19.6	18.1	19.6
Sewer	-	-	11.7	11.4	11.7	11.4
Golf	-	-	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Clean Ocean	-	-	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7
Solid Waste			0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total expenses	59.2	68.4	33.7	35.0	92.9	103.4
Net position change						
before transfers	9.4	7.6	2.0	2.0	11.4	9.6
Transfers	0.2	0.3	(0.2)	(0.3)	-	-
Change in net position	9.6	7.9	1.8	1.7	11.4	9.6
Net position—July 1	265.1	257.2	<u>203.2</u>	201.5	468.3	458.7
Net position–June 30	<u>\$ 274.7</u>	<u>\$ 265.1</u>	<u>\$ 205.0</u>	<u>\$ 203.2</u>	<u>\$ 479.7</u>	<u>\$ 468.3</u>

#### **Governmental activities**

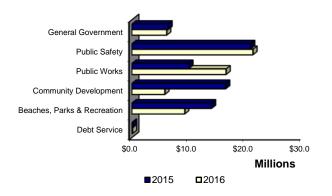
The City's governmental activities net position increased by \$9.6 million as compared to an increase of \$7.9 million in the prior year. Revenues were \$68.6 million in FY 2016 as compared to \$76.0 million in FY 2015. This was a result of a developer contribution to the City for the West Avenida Hermosa project in FY 2015.

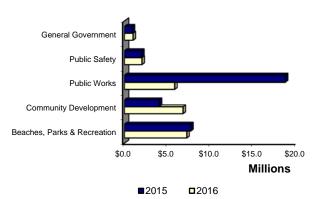
Expenses decreased by \$9.2 million from FY 2015 and were \$9.6 million less than revenues in the current year. This decrease was the result of decreases in Community Development related to the development fee refund based on the court judgement and in Beaches, Parks, and Recreation due to the reorganization of maintenance for beaches and parks to Public Works in FY 2016.

Public Safety, and Public Works increased from the prior year for various reasons. Public Safety increased as a result of County contract increases for both fire and police. Public Works increased as a result of reclassification of maintenance activities from Beaches, Parks and Recreation to Public Works.

**Expenses – Governmental Activities** 

vities Program Revenues – Governmental Activities





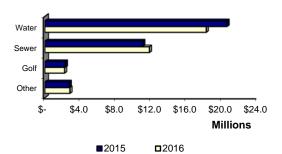
#### **Business-type activities**

Business-type activities net position increased by \$1.8 million as compared to a decrease of \$1.7 million in the previous year. The overall change is attributed to higher program revenues as a result of changes to the rate structure for utilities and operating costs continually being monitored on an ongoing basis.

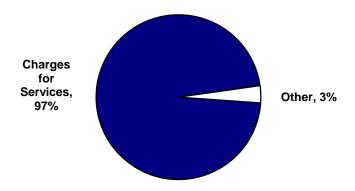
**Expenses – Business-type activities** 

Water Sewer Golf Other \$- \$3.0 \$6.0 \$9.0 \$12.0 \$15.0 \$18.0 \$21.0 Millions

**Program Revenues – Business-type activities** 



#### **Revenues by Source – Business-type Activities**



#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on the near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$82.1 million. Unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the City's discretion, constitutes \$1.6 million. The remainder of fund balance is not available for new spending because it has already been either: 1) in a nonspendable form such as loans receivable (\$1.7 million), 2) restricted based on legislation or under agreements with external parties (\$49.1 million), 3) committed based on City Council action (\$16.3 million), or 4) assigned for specific purposes based on the Council appointed designee (\$13.4 million). Governmental fund balances, in total, increased by \$3.2 million during the fiscal year due to higher property tax revenues and developer contributions of \$1.2 million in the Developers Improvement Fund.

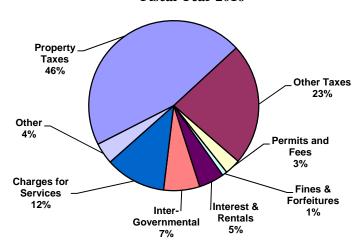
Governmental funds, in total, had \$64.3 million of revenues and taxes represented 69% of the revenues. The change from the prior year amount of \$59.1 million was due primarily to the following factors: 1) an increase in property taxes and sales taxes, 2) increases in investment revenue due to an increase in interest rate environment, 3) charges for services increase as a result of increases in community enhancement revenue, ambulance service charges and construction inspection fees for the current year, and 4) one-time contributions from a developer as required by a developer agreement.

Total governmental fund expenditures were \$60.4 million this year. When compared to last year's amount of \$71.0 million there was a decrease of \$10.6 million. Year to year activity by department. General government, fire, public works, community development and capital outlay all increased from FY 2015, while police and beaches, parks and recreation decreases. However the largest change was a decrease of \$10.9 million in community development, which was direct result of the beach parking refund accrued in the prior year based on the court judgement.

Significant changes in other funds include a transfer of \$1.3 million to the Negocio Debt Service fund to fund the defeasance of the debt after June 30, 2016 and the receipt of fees under the Marblehead development agreement in the Developers Improvement fund to fund specific projects and activities.

A summary of the revenues by source for the governmental funds is as follows:

Revenues by Source – Governmental Funds Fiscal Year 2016



2010	70 OI	2015	70 OI
<b>Amounts</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Amounts</b>	<u>Total</u>
\$ 29.3	46 %	\$ 27.6	47 %
14.9	23 %	13.6	23 %
1.9	3 %	1.8	3 %
0.6	1 %	0.7	1 %
3.1	5 %	2.3	4 %
4.4	7 %	4.6	7 %
7.4	12 %	7.4	12 %
2.6	4 %	1.3	2 %
<u>\$ 64.3</u>	<u>100 %</u>	<u>\$ 59.1</u>	<u>100 %</u>
	**Mounts** \$ 29.3 14.9 1.9 0.6 3.1 4.4 7.4 2.6	Amounts         Total           \$ 29.3         46 %           14.9         23 %           1.9         3 %           0.6         1 %           3.1         5 %           4.4         7 %           7.4         12 %           2.6         4 %	Amounts         Total         Amounts           \$ 29.3         46 %         \$ 27.6           14.9         23 %         13.6           1.9         3 %         1.8           0.6         1 %         0.7           3.1         5 %         2.3           4.4         7 %         4.6           7.4         12 %         7.4           2.6         4 %         1.3

0/ 04

2016

2015

0/ 04

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the Water, Sewer and Golf operations at the end of the year amounted to \$18.9 million, \$19.0 million and \$0.1 million, respectively. In total, unrestricted net position for all proprietary funds increased from the previous year. Approximately \$33.2 million of these unrestricted net position are set aside for infrastructure asset replacement. The total Enterprise Fund's Net Position increased from \$204.4 million to \$205.2 million or by 0.4%.

Last year's change in net position was a decrease of \$1.6 million and this year's increase was \$0.8 million. Water service charges decreased from \$18.9 to \$17.2 million and sewer charges decreased from \$10.3 to \$10.1 million. These were primarily a result of lower usage as drought reductions were implemented. Total operating expenses decreased from \$34.5 million to \$34.2 million, with the cost of water representing \$2.0 million of the decrease.

#### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The General fund is the main operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, the General Fund's fund balance was \$28.6 million. Unassigned fund balance represents \$1.6 million or 6% of the total fund balance. In total, the General Fund balance decreased by \$1.1 million over the prior year and represents 35% of all governmental fund balances.

The original budget for General Fund revenues was \$51.8 million. When this amount is compared to the final budgeted amount of \$53.6 million there was a \$1.8 million increase. The budget increase is due to increases in the taxes, license and permits, intergovernmental, investment and rentals, and service charges categories. The budget for taxes increased due to property valuation increases and higher sales and other taxes. Increases for the licenses and permits and charges for services were related to a rebound in construction activity (development permits and charges) and the intergovernmental budget increase of \$0.6 million for a grants to support the Local Coastal program update and water conservation efforts.

Actual fiscal year revenues were higher than the final budget amounts in taxes, investment and rentals, intergovernmental, and other revenues. Revenues were lower in licenses and permits, fines and forfeits, and charges for services. The largest budget variance for the General Fund was in charges for services. Property taxes (\$1.2 million) exceeded expectations due to property values. Additional information on revenue variances are summarized below:

- Permits and fees were slightly lower based on building and electrical permit activity.
- Fines were lower as a result of police staffing and a lower number of tickets issued.
- Investment income was higher than budget due to an upturn in the interest rate environment and higher cash balances.
- Intergovernmental revenue was higher due to timing of the Local Coastal program update.
- Charges for services were higher as a result of higher ambulance revenues, plan check fees, and recreation service charges.

The budgeted expenditures increased from the original \$59.6 million to final budget amount of \$62.7 million in the General Fund. Capital outlay and Public Works had the largest changes. Capital outlay increased as additional funds were allocated to the Ole Hanson Beach Club capital project and other projects. Public Works increased due to budget increases in resulting from beaches and parks maintenance contracts.

Actual expenditures in the General Fund ended the year \$7.7 million lower than the final budget, \$4.9 million of this amount will be reappropriated in FY 2017 Budget. Actual variances were notable in the following categories:

- Community development came in lower by \$0.5 million as a result of the contractual services related to development services and other development activities.
- Police savings from budget were due to vacancies and overtime costs during the course of the year.
- Public Works, and Beaches, Parks and Recreation came in lower than anticipated due to delayed maintenance projects and vacant staffing positions.
- Capital outlay was lower by \$3.9 million as a result of capital projects that will be started next fiscal year or completed next fiscal year. The largest of these projects is Ole Hanson Beach Club rehabilitation capital project.

Other financing sources (uses) include transfers in of \$1.3 million and transfers out of \$3.5 million. Only \$0.6 million of a \$1.6 million budget was transferred from Developer Improvement fund in FY 2016.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

**Capital Assets.** The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2016, amounts to \$373.9 million (net of accumulated depreciation) as compared to the June 30, 2015 total of \$371.9 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, infrastructure, buildings and improvements, equipment, and construction-in-progress. The net increase in the City's net investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$3.4 million, with a \$4.5 million increase in governmental activities and a \$1.1 million decrease in business-type activities.

Major capital improvements during the fiscal year included street projects for the governmental type activities and the recycled water expansion capital projects for business type activities. Governmental activities infrastructure amounts capitalized totaled \$8.5 million consisting of \$3.1 million of land, buildings, and improvements related to Vista Del Sol Park, Canyon View Park and Bonita Park, and \$1.2 million for Avenida La Pata and Calle Frontera improvement projects. The business type activities largest increase was \$1.1 million for the Via Bellena Storm Drain.

Depreciation expense during the fiscal year was \$8.7 million for governmental activities and \$5.4 million for business-type activities as compared to \$8.0 million and \$4.6 million respectively in the previous fiscal year. There were no significant changes from depreciation amounts.

Further information can be found related to the Capital Assets in Note 5 of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

City of San Clemente
Capital Assets
(Net of Depreciation, in millions)

	Government	al Activities	Business-type		<u>T</u>	<u>otal</u>
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u> 2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Land	\$ 39.3	\$ 37.2	\$ 4.1	\$ 4.1	\$ 43.4	\$ 41.3
Infrastructure	108.4	108.5	75.6	76.4	184.0	184.9
Buildings &						
Improvements	48.6	50.1	79.8	81.7	128.4	131.8
Equipment	2.0	2.6	3.3	3.0	5.3	5.6
Construction-in-						
progress	8.3	4.5	<u>4.5</u>	3.8	12.8	8.3
Totals	<u>\$ 206.6</u>	<u>\$ 202.9</u>	<u>\$ 167.3</u>	<u>\$ 169.0</u>	<u>\$ 373.9</u>	<u>\$ 371.9</u>

**Long-term Liabilities.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental activities had total bonded debt of \$1.2 million outstanding and \$17,704 of capitalized lease obligations. A principal payment of \$125,000 was made against the Certificates of Participation Bonds during the current fiscal year. Business-type activities had a total loan through the State of California related to the construction and expansion of recycled water treatment facilities in the amount of \$13.9 million.

Further information on the Long Term Liabilities can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements, Long Term Liabilities (Note 7).

# Outstanding Debt (in millions)

	Governmental Activities 2016	Governmental Activities 2015	Business-type Activities 2016	Business-type Activities 2015
Certificates of Participation State Revolving	\$ 1.2	\$ 1.3	\$ -	\$ -
Fund Loan	-	-	13.9	14.5
Capitalized Lease Total	<u>0.0</u> <u>\$ 1.2</u>	$\frac{0.1}{\$ 1.4}$	<u>\$ 13.9</u>	<u>\$ 14.5</u>

#### SIGNIFICANT MATTERS

During FY 2015, the City of San Clemente lost a court decision and an appeal to the Appellate Court related to Beach Parking Impact Fees. In FY 2016, the Superior Court has declined to hear an additional appeal. At June 30, 2016, based on the court judgement the City has a liability recorded of \$8.15 million to refund collected developer impact fees and interest held in the Public Facilities Construction Capital Project Fund to property owners.

Further significant matters and information including subsequent events can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements, Note 13.

#### REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Office of the Assistant City Manager, 100 Avenida Presidio, San Clemente, CA 92672.

#### CITY OF SAN CLEMENTE Statement of Net Position June 30, 2016

	Governmental Activities		E	Business-type Activities	Total	
<u>ASSETS</u>	<u> </u>			_		
Cash and investments	\$	89,079,538	\$	42,444,640	\$	131,524,178
Taxes receivable		4,367,580		-		4,367,580
Accounts receivable		1,580,841		4,954,365		6,535,206
Interest receivable		206,471		120,819		327,290
Due from other governments		238,004		4,299		242,303
Internal balances		372,980		(372,980)		-
Inventories		-		382,193		382,193
Prepaid items		31,867		-		31,867
Loans receivable		12,348,610		-		12,348,610
Restricted cash and investments		1,671,846		10,432,746		12,104,592
Capital assets, non-depreciable		47,635,836		8,546,104		56,181,940
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation		158,918,614		158,753,469		317,672,083
Total Assets		316,452,187		225,265,655		541,717,842
Deferred Outflows of Resources:						
Pension deferral		5,029,296		1,341,714		6,371,010
<u>LIABILITIES</u>						
Accounts payable		4,152,739		2,123,343		6,276,082
Accrued wages		624,981		96,736		721,717
Accrued liability		8,149,999		152,493		8,302,492
Unearned revenue		590,942		-		590,942
Deposits payable		2,631,008		252,152		2,883,160
Long term liabilties, current portion		1,590,101		711,684		2,301,785
Long term liabilities, non-current portion:						
Due in more than one year		3,337,307		13,704,058		17,041,365
Net pension liability		23,268,220		4,380,299		27,648,519
Total Liabilities		44,345,297		21,420,765		65,766,062
Deferred Inflows of Resources:						
Pension deferral		2,423,598		192,087		2,615,685
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets		205,339,450		153,436,537		358,775,987
Restricted for:						
Public facilities construction		7,380,292		9,279,992		16,660,284
Local drainage facilties		4,776,682		-		4,776,682
Streets/roadway/traffic		7,915,341		_		7,915,341
Affordable housing		11,037,383		_		11,037,383
Other capital		14,225,398		-		14,225,398
Other purposes		2,265,387		900,603		3,165,990
Unrestricted		21,772,655		41,377,385		63,150,040
Total Net Position	\$	274,712,588	\$	204,994,517	\$	479,707,105
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7	,,,== <b>,</b> e==9	<u> </u>	. ,,	_	, ,

See Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

#### Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

		Program Revenues					
					Operating		Capital
			Charges for	(	Grants and	(	Grants and
Functions/Programs	Expenses		Services	С	ontributions	C	ontributions
Governmental activities:							
General government	\$ 6,121,431	\$	944,933	\$	55,525	\$	-
Police	12,366,392		641,074		118,716		-
Fire	8,914,593		1,266,510		-		-
Public works	16,568,456		1,067,956		1,660,737		3,084,829
Community development	5,802,124		2,891,114		3,197,528		685,311
Beaches, parks & recreation	9,295,623		3,832,390		25,627		3,349,495
Interest and fiscal charges	118,421						
Total governmental activities	 59,187,040		10,643,977		5,058,133		7,119,635
Business-type activities:							
Water	18,092,980		18,231,654		-		18,943
Sewer	11,727,190		10,686,769		-		1,137,640
Golf	2,113,187		2,236,018		-		-
Clean Ocean	1,575,010		2,612,664		_		-
Solid Waste	 222,152		208,590		17,298		
Total business-type activities	 33,730,519		33,975,695		17,298		1,156,583
Total	\$ 92,917,559	\$	44,619,672	\$	5,075,431	\$	8,276,218

#### General Revenue

Taxes:

Property taxes

Sales taxes

Sales taxes - in lieu

Transient occupancy taxes

Franchise taxes

Other taxes

Investment earnings

Miscellaneous

Transfers

Total General Revenue and Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position - Beginning of Year

Net Position - End of Year

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
\$ (5,120,973)	\$ -	\$ (5,120,973)
(11,606,602)	-	(11,606,602)
(7,648,083)	-	(7,648,083)
(10,754,934)	-	(10,754,934)
971,829	-	971,829
(2,088,111)	-	(2,088,111)
(118,421)		(118,421)
(36,365,295)		(36,365,295)
	157 617	157 617
-	157,617 97,219	157,617 97,219
-	122,831	122,831
_	1,037,654	1,037,654
-	3,736	3,736
	1,419,057	1,419,057
(36,365,295)	1,419,057	(34,946,238)
29,588,442	-	29,588,442
8,471,708	-	8,471,708
593,774	-	593,774
2,332,712	-	2,332,712
2,420,553	-	2,420,553
1,297,956	-	1,297,956
915,646	611,323	1,526,969
132,510	-	132,510
223,110	(223,110)	
45,976,411	388,213	46,364,624
9,611,116	1,807,270	11,418,386
265,101,472	203,187,247	468,288,719
\$ 274,712,588	\$ 204,994,517	\$ 479,707,105

#### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2016

	General		Capital Projects Public Facilities Construction	
<u>ASSETS</u>	 			
Cash and investments	\$ 29,501,950	\$	15,496,850	
Taxes receivable	4,367,541		-	
Accounts receivable	793,530		-	
Interest receivable	68,858		36,022	
Due from other funds	8,210		-	
Due from other governments	132,910		-	
Prepaid items	18,900		-	
Loans receivable	1,634,602		-	
Restricted cash and investments with fiscal agent	-		-	
Total assets	\$ 36,526,501	\$	15,532,872	
<u>LIABILITIES</u>				
Accounts payable	\$ 3,483,152	\$	2,580	
Accrued wages	296,480		-	
Unearned revenue	547,661		-	
Deposits payable	2,420,567		-	
Due to other funds	-		-	
Accrued liability	-		8,149,999	
Total liabilities	6,747,860		8,152,579	
DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenue - receivables	 1,142,360			
Total deferred inflows of resources	 1,142,360			
FUND BALANCES				
Nonspendable	1,653,502		-	
Restricted	-		7,380,293	
Committed	16,263,527		-	
Assigned	9,070,803		-	
Unassigned	 1,648,449			
Total fund balance	28,636,281		7,380,293	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 36,526,501	\$	15,532,872	

	Nonmajor	Total			
	Governmental	Governmental			
	Funds		Funds		
\$	33,412,392	\$	78,411,192		
	39		4,367,580		
	740,932		1,534,462		
	77,725		182,605		
	-		8,210		
	105,094		238,004		
	-		18,900		
	10,714,008		12,348,610		
	1,671,846		1,671,846		
\$	46,722,036	\$	98,781,409		
-					
\$	233,450	\$	3,719,182		
	742		297,222		
	43,281		590,942		
	210,441		2,631,008		
	8,210		8,210		
	-		8,149,999		
	496,124		15,396,563		
	154 050		1 207 219		
	154,858		1,297,218		
	154,858		1,297,218		
	-		1,653,502		
	41,673,346		49,053,639		
	23,705		16,287,232		
	4,374,003		13,444,806		
	-		1,648,449		
	46,071,054		82,087,628		
\$	46,722,036	\$	98,781,409		

# Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2016

Fund balances for governmental funds	\$	82,087,628
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are diffe because:	rent	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, there	efore, are	
not reported in the funds. The following is net of the Internal Service Funds of \$	1,699,395	
Governmental capital assets 298,80	06,033	
Less: accumulated depreciation (93,95)	50,978)	204,855,055
Long-term liabilities, including certificates of participation, are not due and payable	le in	
the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. The following is no	et	
of the Internal Service Funds compensated absences balance of \$101,264.		
Certificates of participation (1,2)	15,000)	
Compensated absences (1,3°	79,325)	
Net pension liability (23,20	58,220)	(25,862,545)
Effect of deferred inflows and outflows on the statement of net positon:		
Deferred inflows of resources - pension related (2,42)	23,598)	
Deferred outflows of resources - pension related 5,02	29,296	2,605,698
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of activities inv	olved	
in rendering services to departments within the City. The assets and liabilities of	f the	
internal service funds are included in the statement of net assets.		
Capital assets, net of depreciation 1,69	99,395	
Long term liabilities, current and noncurrent portion 2,33	33,083	
Other internal service assets (liabilities) 5,69	97,056	9,729,534
Certain revenues in the governmental funds are deferred because they are not collect	ted	
within the prescribed time period after year-end. However, on the accrual basis th	ey	
are included as revenue in the government-wide statements.		1,297,218
Net position of governmental activities	\$	274,712,588



# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

# For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

		Capital Project		
		Public		
		Facilities		
	General	Construction		
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$ 44,170,413	\$ -		
Permits and fees	1,945,118	-		
Fines and forfeits	596,246	-		
Investment and rentals	2,309,096	185,482		
Intergovernmental	1,065,550	-		
Charges for services	5,913,358	-		
Developers fees	-	225,488		
Other	158,698	-		
Total Revenues	56,158,479	410,970		
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government	6,789,378	-		
Police	12,179,120	-		
Fire	8,687,558	-		
Public works	10,622,957	-		
Community development	4,954,293	223,944		
Beaches, parks and recreation	6,205,250	-		
Capital outlay	5,561,236	32,451		
Debt Service:				
Principal retirements	-	-		
Interest and fiscal charges				
Total Expenditures	54,999,792	256,395		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	1,158,687	154,575		
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers in	1,302,946	-		
Transfers out	(3,510,306)	-		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(2,207,360)	-		
Net Change in Fund Balances	(1,048,673)	154,575		
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	29,684,954	7,225,718		
Fund Balances - End of Year	\$ 28,636,281	\$ 7,380,293		
	,			

Nonmajor		Total	
Governmental		Governmental	
Funds		Funds	
\$ 1,303	\$	44,171,716	
-		1,945,118	
-		596,246	
596,503		3,091,081	
3,371,162		4,436,712	
1,520,656		7,434,014	
924,709		1,150,197	
1,337,086		1,495,784	
7,751,419	-	64,320,868	
611,326		7,400,704	
103,733		12,282,853	
-		8,687,558	
138,275		10,761,232	
211,780		5,390,017	
9,320	6,214,570		
3,817,865		9,411,552	
125,000		125,000	
116,400		116,400	
 5,133,699	_	60,389,886	
2,222,022			
 2,617,720	_	3,930,982	
2,539,006		3,841,952	
(1,092,536)		(4,602,842)	
 1,446,470		(760,890)	
4,064,190		3,170,092	
 42,006,864		78,917,536	
\$ 46,071,054	\$	82,087,628	

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds:	\$	3,170,092
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement		
of activities the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and		
reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded	l	
depreciation in the current period, as listed below:		
Capital outlay 9,411,552		
Donated capital assets 4,426,698		
Other maintenance activities included in capital outlay above (1,533,655)		
Gain (loss) on capital assets (4,971)		
Depreciation expense (net of Internal Service Funds of \$635,990) (8,066,976)		4,232,648
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of activities involved		
in rendering services to departments within the City. The net revenue (expense) of		
internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.		2,884,115
·		
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental		
funds, while the repayment of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources		
of governmental funds.		
Principal repayments 125,000		
Change in compensated absences liability (governmental) 76,927		
Pension actuarial amounts - outflows (2,208,530)		
Pension actuarial amounts - inflows (782,771)		
Change in net pension liability 2,029,974		(759,400)
Certain revenues in the governmental funds are deferred because they are not		
collected within the prescribed time period after year-end. Those revenues are		
recognized on the accrual basis in the government-wide statements.		
Prior year deferral (1,204,731)		
Current year deferral 1,297,218		92,487
Some expenditures reported in the governmental funds provide benefits to future		
periods. This amount represents a commission that will be amortized over the		
future periods.		(8,826)
•		(-,)
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	9,611,116



# Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2016

	Enterprise Funds						
	Water			Sewer		Golf	
		Utility		Utility		Course	
<u>ASSETS</u>							
Current Assets:							
Cash and investments	\$	18,937,753	\$	19,472,930	\$	973,351	
Accounts receivable		2,690,240		1,730,280		23,179	
Accrued interest		51,076		60,365		2,263	
Due from other governments		3,953		346		-	
Inventory, at cost		349,189		-		33,004	
Prepaids		-		-		-	
Advances from other funds		-		-		-	
Cash and investments - restricted		3,936,205		6,496,541		-	
Total Current Assets		25,968,416		27,760,462		1,031,797	
Noncurrent Assets:							
Capital Assets:							
Land		3,660,761		410,298		2,011	
Water, sewer and storm lines		38,273,583		74,291,413		-	
Utility assets		32,690,375		97,262,242		_	
Buildings		205,662		234,370		6,423,954	
Improvements other than buildings		-		-		3,266,622	
Machinery and equipment		3,231,279		1,085,325		1,090,077	
Construction in progress		428,418		3,966,401		-	
Total Capital assets		78,490,078		177,250,049		10,782,664	
Less accumulated depreciation		(23,808,906)		(71,193,958)		(4,298,569)	
Net Capital Assets		54,681,172		106,056,091		6,484,095	
Total Noncurrent Assets		54,681,172		106,056,091		6,484,095	
Total Assets		80,649,588		133,816,553		7,515,892	
Deferred Outflows of Resources:							
Pension deferral		645,101		499,126		197,487	

	Lincipi	150 1	ands		
Nonmajor		Nonmajor Totals			Internal Service
\$	3,060,606	\$	42,444,640	\$	10,668,346
	510,666		4,954,365		46,379
	7,115		120,819		23,866
	-		4,299		-
	-		382,193		-
	-		-		12,967
	-		-		155,999
			10,432,746		-
	3,578,387		58,339,062	•	10,907,557
	-		4,073,070		-
	-		4,073,070		-
	-		112,564,996		-
	-		129,952,617		-
	-		6,863,986		443,134
			3,266,622		391,920
	54,741		5,461,422		6,265,680
	78,215		4,473,034		29,628
	132,956		266,655,747		7,130,362
	(54,741)		(99,356,174)		(5,430,967)
	78,215		167,299,573		1,699,395
	78,215		167,299,573		1,699,395
	3,656,602		225,638,635		12,606,952
	_		1,341,714		_

# Statement of Net Position (Continued)

# Proprietary Funds June 30, 2016

	Enterprise Funds						
	Water			Sewer	Golf		
	Utility		Utility		Course		
<u>LIABILITIES</u>			'	_			
Current Liabilities							
Accounts payable	\$	1,092,347	\$	856,669	\$	91,140	
Accrued wages		43,104		38,486		11,279	
Compensated absences payable		45,714		31,543		34,596	
Interest payable		152,493		-		-	
Loan payable		595,616		-		-	
Capital lease obligation		-		-		-	
Claims and judgements payable		-		-		-	
Advances from other funds		-		-		155,999	
Deposits payable - restricted assets		252,152		-			
Total Current Liabilities		2,181,426		926,698		293,014	
Noncurrent Liabilities:							
Capitalized lease obligations		-		-		_	
OPEB obligation		-		-		-	
Compensated absences payable		171,973		118,661		130,146	
Claims and judgments payable		-		-		-	
Loan payable		13,267,420		-		-	
Net pension liability		2,108,506		1,625,948		645,845	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		15,547,899		1,744,609		775,991	
Total Liabilities		17,729,325		2,671,307		1,069,005	
Deferred Inflow of Resources:							
Pension deferral		92,257		71,602		28,228	
NET POSITION							
Net investment in capital assets		40,818,136		106,056,091		6,484,095	
Restricted for debt service		900,603		-		-	
Restricted for capital projects		2,783,451		6,496,541		-	
Unrestricted		18,970,917		19,020,138		132,051	
Total Net Position	\$	63,473,107	\$	131,572,770	\$	6,616,146	

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities to related enterprise funds

Net position of business-type activities

See Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

Enterpr	Internal			
Nonmajor	Totals	Service		
\$ 83,187	\$ 2,123,343	\$ 433,557		
3,867	96,736	327,759		
4,215	116,068	21,265		
-	152,493	-		
-	595,616	-		
-	-	14,532		
-	-	1,129,646		
-	155,999	-		
	252,152			
91,269	3,492,407	1,926,759		
-	-	3,171		
-	-	6,975		
15,858	436,638	79,999		
-	-	1,077,495		
-	13,267,420	-		
	4,380,299			
15,858	18,084,357	1,167,640		
107,127	21,576,764	3,094,399		
	192,087			
78,215	153,436,537	1,681,692		
-	900,603	-		
-	9,279,992	-		
3,471,260	41,594,366	7,830,861		
\$ 3,549,475	205,211,498	\$ 9,512,553		
	(216,981)			
	\$ 204,994,517			

(Concluded)

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Enterprise Funds					
	Water			Sewer	Golf	
		Utility		Utility	Course	
Operating Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$	17,210,804	\$	10,077,624	\$	1,784,586
Concessions		-		-		423,777
Other		1,020,850		609,145		27,655
Total Operating Revenues		18,231,654		10,686,769		2,236,018
Operating Expenses:						
Salaries and benefits		3,105,977		2,380,550		819,821
Cost of purchased water		6,906,784		-		-
Cost of materials and supplies		338,014		453,460		130,313
Depreciation		1,488,827		3,574,593		352,874
Insurance premiums		-		-		-
Benefit payments		-		-		-
Maintenance and other operating expenses		6,286,571		5,671,248		847,285
Total Operating Expenses		18,126,173		12,079,851		2,150,293
Operating Income (Loss)		105,481		(1,393,082)		85,725
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):						
Investment income		254,420		309,741		11,787
Grant income		, _		_		, -
Interest and fiscal charges		(421,738)		_		(6,179)
Gain (Loss) on sale of capital assets		(39,088)		_		(0,1/2)
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)		(206,406)		309,741		5,608
Income (Loss) Before Operating						
Transfers and Capital Contributions		(100,925)		(1,083,341)		91,333
Capital grants		_		822,024		-
Capital contributions		18,943		315,616		-
Total Capital Contributions		18,943		1,137,640		-
Transfers in		_		381,000		_
Transfers out		(70,500)		(70,500)		_
Total Transfers		(70,500)		310,500		-
Change in Net Assets		(152,482)		364,799		91,333
Net Position - Beginning of Year		63,625,589		131,207,971		6,524,813
Net Position - End of Year	\$	63,473,107	\$	131,572,770	\$	6,616,146
		· · ·	_			

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities to related enterprise funds Change in net position of business-type activities

See Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

Enterpris	se Funds

	Enterpri	se ru	iius	Internal
-	Nonmajor		Totals	Service
-	ronnagor		Totals	Bervice
\$	2,469,493	\$	31,542,507	\$ 9,583,081
	-		423,777	-
	351,761		2,009,411	2,597,654
	2,821,254		33,975,695	12,180,735
	416,983		6,723,331	829,193
	-10,703		6,906,784	027,173
	37,619		959,406	340,942
	57,017		5,416,294	635,989
	_		5,410,254	4,506,817
	_		_	660,600
	1,393,977		14,199,081	2,494,899
	1,848,579		34,204,896	 9,468,440
	1,040,577		34,204,070	7,400,440
	972,675		(229,201)	 2,712,295
	35,375		611,323	106,473
	17,298		17,298	-
	-		(427,917)	(2,021)
	_		(39,088)	24,750
	52,673		161,616	129,202
			101,010	123,202
	1,025,348		(67,585)	 2,841,497
	_		822,024	_
	_		334,559	_
	-		1,156,583	-
	_		381,000	1,075,000
	(554,110)		(695,110)	-
	(554,110)		(314,110)	1,075,000
	471,238		774,888	3,916,497
	3,078,237			5,596,056
\$	3,549,475			\$ 9,512,553
		\$	1,032,382 1,807,270	

# Statement of Cash Flows

# Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Enterprise Funds					
		Water		Sewer		Golf
		Utility		Utility		Course
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		_		_		_
Cash received from customers	\$	17,110,155	\$	13,580,039	\$	1,789,648
Cash paid to other suppliers for						
goods or services		(14,239,877)		(6,029,851)		(940,360)
Cash payment to employees		(2,935,223)		(2,278,914)		(844,376)
Cash from rents and concessions		-		-		423,777
Cash from other operating revenues		1,020,850		609,145		27,655
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		955,905		5,880,419		456,344
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:						
Grant income		-		-		-
Cash received from other funds		-		381,000		-
Cash paid to other funds		(70,500)		(70,500)		(152,940)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital				_		_
Financing Activities		(70,500)		310,500		(152,940)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related						
Financing Activities:						
Capital contributions and grants		18,943		1,137,640		-
Purchase and construction of capital assets		(647,066)		(2,896,872)		(92,397)
Disposal of a capital asset		(39,088)		-		-
Cash proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		-		-
Payment on capital lease payable		-		-		-
Payment on capital loan		(631,359)		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges		(269,245)		-		(6,179)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for)		<u> </u>				
Capital and Related Financing Activities		(1,567,815)		(1,759,232)		(98,576)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:						
Investment income received		241,756		285,797		10,823
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities		241,756		285,797		10,823
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(440,654)		4,717,484		215,651
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		23,314,612		21,251,987		757,700
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$	22,873,958	\$	25,969,471	\$	973,351

nte			

(427,039)       (6,485,552)       (875,046)         -       423,777       -         351,761       2,009,411       2,597,654         911,884       8,204,552       656,656         17,298       17,298       -         -       381,000       1,227,940         (554,110)       (848,050)       -         (536,812)       (449,752)       1,227,940         -       (39,088)       -         -       24,750         -       24,750         -       (39,569)         -       (631,359)       (2,021)         -       (275,424)       -	 Litterpi	150 1	unus	
\$ 2,452,006 \$ 34,931,848 \$ 9,585,648  (1,464,844) (22,674,932) (10,651,600) (427,039) (6,485,552) (875,046) -				Internal
(1,464,844)       (22,674,932)       (10,651,600)         (427,039)       (6,485,552)       (875,046)         -       423,777       -         351,761       2,009,411       2,597,654         911,884       8,204,552       656,656         17,298       17,298       -         -       381,000       1,227,940         (554,110)       (848,050)       -         (536,812)       (449,752)       1,227,940         -       (39,088)       -         -       (39,088)       -         -       (39,088)       -         -       (631,359)       (2,021)         -       (631,359)       (2,021)         -       (275,424)       -         (78,215)       (3,503,838)       (99,108)         32,940       571,316       97,066         32,940       571,316       97,066         329,797       4,822,278       1,882,554         2,730,809       48,055,108       8,785,792	 Nonmajor		Totals	 Service
(1,464,844)       (22,674,932)       (10,651,600)         (427,039)       (6,485,552)       (875,046)         -       423,777       -         351,761       2,009,411       2,597,654         911,884       8,204,552       656,656         17,298       17,298       -         -       381,000       1,227,940         (554,110)       (848,050)       -         (536,812)       (449,752)       1,227,940         -       (39,088)       -         -       (39,088)       -         -       (39,088)       -         -       (631,359)       (2,021)         -       (631,359)       (2,021)         -       (275,424)       -         (78,215)       (3,503,838)       (99,108)         32,940       571,316       97,066         32,940       571,316       97,066         329,797       4,822,278       1,882,554         2,730,809       48,055,108       8,785,792				
(427,039)       (6,485,552)       (875,046)         -       423,777       -         351,761       2,009,411       2,597,654         911,884       8,204,552       656,656         17,298       17,298       -         -       381,000       1,227,940         (554,110)       (848,050)       -         (536,812)       (449,752)       1,227,940         -       (39,088)       -         -       (39,088)       -         -       (39,569)         -       (631,359)       (2,021)         -       (275,424)       -         (78,215)       (3,503,838)       (99,108)         32,940       571,316       97,066         329,797       4,822,278       1,882,554         2,730,809       48,055,108       8,785,792	\$ 2,452,006	\$	34,931,848	\$ 9,585,648
- 423,777 351,761	(1,464,844)		(22,674,932)	(10,651,600)
351,761         2,009,411         2,597,654           911,884         8,204,552         656,656           17,298         17,298         -           -         381,000         1,227,940           (554,110)         (848,050)         -           (536,812)         (449,752)         1,227,940           -         (39,088)         -           -         (39,088)         -           -         (631,359)         (2,021)           -         (631,359)         (2,021)           -         (275,424)         -           (78,215)         (3,503,838)         (99,108)           32,940         571,316         97,066           329,797         4,822,278         1,882,554           2,730,809         48,055,108         8,785,792	(427,039)		(6,485,552)	(875,046)
911,884     8,204,552     656,656       17,298     17,298     -       381,000     1,227,940       (554,110)     (848,050)     -       (536,812)     (449,752)     1,227,940       -     1,156,583     -       (78,215)     (3,714,550)     (82,268)       -     (39,088)     -       -     24,750       -     (631,359)     (2,021)       -     (275,424)     -       (78,215)     (3,503,838)     (99,108)       32,940     571,316     97,066       32,940     571,316     97,066       329,797     4,822,278     1,882,554       2,730,809     48,055,108     8,785,792	-		423,777	-
17,298 17,298 - 381,000 1,227,940 (554,110) (848,050) - (536,812) (449,752) 1,227,940  - 1,156,583 - (78,215) (3,714,550) (82,268) - (39,088) 24,750 - (631,359) (2,021) - (275,424) - (78,215) (3,503,838) (99,108)  32,940 571,316 97,066 329,797 4,822,278 1,882,554 2,730,809 48,055,108 8,785,792	351,761		2,009,411	2,597,654
- 381,000 1,227,940 (554,110) (848,050) -  (536,812) (449,752) 1,227,940  - 1,156,583 - (78,215) (3,714,550) (82,268) - (39,088) 24,750 - (39,569) - (631,359) (2,021) - (275,424) -  (78,215) (3,503,838) (99,108)  - 32,940 571,316 97,066 - 32,940 571,316 97,066 - 329,797 4,822,278 1,882,554 - 2,730,809 48,055,108 8,785,792	911,884		8,204,552	656,656
- 381,000 1,227,940 (554,110) (848,050) -  (536,812) (449,752) 1,227,940  - 1,156,583 - (78,215) (3,714,550) (82,268) - (39,088) 24,750 - (39,569) - (631,359) (2,021) - (275,424) -  (78,215) (3,503,838) (99,108)  - 32,940 571,316 97,066 - 32,940 571,316 97,066 - 329,797 4,822,278 1,882,554 - 2,730,809 48,055,108 8,785,792				
(554,110)       (848,050)       -         (536,812)       (449,752)       1,227,940         -       1,156,583       -         (78,215)       (3,714,550)       (82,268)         -       (39,088)       -         -       -       (39,569)         -       (631,359)       (2,021)         -       (275,424)       -         (78,215)       (3,503,838)       (99,108)         32,940       571,316       97,066         32,940       571,316       97,066         329,797       4,822,278       1,882,554         2,730,809       48,055,108       8,785,792	17,298		17,298	-
(536,812)     (449,752)     1,227,940       -     1,156,583     -       (78,215)     (3,714,550)     (82,268)       -     (39,088)     -       -     -     24,750       -     -     (39,569)       -     (631,359)     (2,021)       -     (275,424)     -       -     (78,215)     (3,503,838)     (99,108)       32,940     571,316     97,066       329,797     4,822,278     1,882,554       2,730,809     48,055,108     8,785,792	-		381,000	1,227,940
- 1,156,583 - (78,215) (3,714,550) (82,268) - (39,088) - 24,750 24,750 - (39,569) - (631,359) (2,021) - (275,424) - (275,424) - (78,215) (3,503,838) (99,108)  32,940 571,316 97,066 329,797 4,822,278 1,882,554 2,730,809 48,055,108 8,785,792	(554,110)		(848,050)	
(78,215)       (3,714,550)       (82,268)         -       (39,088)       -         -       -       24,750         -       -       (39,569)         -       (631,359)       (2,021)         -       (275,424)       -         (78,215)       (3,503,838)       (99,108)         32,940       571,316       97,066         329,797       4,822,278       1,882,554         2,730,809       48,055,108       8,785,792	 (536,812)		(449,752)	 1,227,940
(78,215)       (3,714,550)       (82,268)         -       (39,088)       -         -       -       24,750         -       -       (39,569)         -       (631,359)       (2,021)         -       (275,424)       -         (78,215)       (3,503,838)       (99,108)         32,940       571,316       97,066         329,797       4,822,278       1,882,554         2,730,809       48,055,108       8,785,792	_		1 156 583	_
- (39,088) - 24,750 - (39,569) - (631,359) (2,021) - (275,424) - (275,424)  (78,215) (3,503,838) (99,108)  32,940 571,316 97,066 329,797 4,822,278 1,882,554 2,730,809 48,055,108 8,785,792	(78 215)			(82.268)
- 24,750 - (39,569) - (631,359) (2,021) - (275,424) -  (78,215) (3,503,838) (99,108)  32,940 571,316 97,066  329,797 4,822,278 1,882,554  2,730,809 48,055,108 8,785,792	(76,213)			(82,208)
- (39,569) - (631,359) (2,021) - (275,424) -  (78,215) (3,503,838) (99,108)  32,940 571,316 97,066  32,940 571,316 97,066  329,797 4,822,278 1,882,554  2,730,809 48,055,108 8,785,792	-		(39,088)	24.750
- (631,359) (2,021) - (275,424) -  (78,215) (3,503,838) (99,108)  32,940 571,316 97,066  329,797 4,822,278 1,882,554  2,730,809 48,055,108 8,785,792	-		-	·
-     (275,424)       (78,215)     (3,503,838)     (99,108)       32,940     571,316     97,066       32,940     571,316     97,066       329,797     4,822,278     1,882,554       2,730,809     48,055,108     8,785,792	-		(621.250)	
(78,215)     (3,503,838)     (99,108)       32,940     571,316     97,066       32,940     571,316     97,066       329,797     4,822,278     1,882,554       2,730,809     48,055,108     8,785,792	-			(2,021)
32,940     571,316     97,066       32,940     571,316     97,066       329,797     4,822,278     1,882,554       2,730,809     48,055,108     8,785,792	 		(275,424)	 
32,940     571,316     97,066       329,797     4,822,278     1,882,554       2,730,809     48,055,108     8,785,792	 (78,215)		(3,503,838)	(99,108)
32,940     571,316     97,066       329,797     4,822,278     1,882,554       2,730,809     48,055,108     8,785,792				
329,797       4,822,278       1,882,554         2,730,809       48,055,108       8,785,792	 			 
2,730,809 48,055,108 8,785,792	 32,940		571,316	 97,066
	329,797		4,822,278	1,882,554
\$ 3,060,606 \$ 52,877,386 \$ 10,668,346	 2,730,809		48,055,108	8,785,792
	\$ 3,060,606	\$	52,877,386	\$ 10,668,346

# Statement of Cash Flows

# Proprietary Funds (Continued)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Enterprise Funds					
	<u>-</u>	Water		Sewer		Golf
		Utility		Utility		Course
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash						
Provided by Operating Activities:						
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	105,481	\$	(1,393,082)	\$	85,725
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash						
Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:						
Depreciation expense		1,488,827		3,574,593		352,874
Change in Assets and Liabilities:						
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(100,649)		3,502,415		5,062
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items		-		-		-
(Increase) decrease in inventories		(28,011)		-		(5,607)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(686,185)		94,857		42,845
Increase (decrease) in accrued wages		8,788		12,217		87
Increase (decrease) in deposits payable		2,526		-		-
Increase (decrease) in pension obligations		145,744		99,696		39,772
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		19,384		(10,277)		(64,414)
Increase (decrease) in claims & judgments payable						
Total Adjustments		850,424		7,273,501		370,619
Net Cash Provided by (Used for)						
Operating Activities	\$	955,905	\$	5,880,419	\$	456,344
Noncash investing, capital, and financing						
activities:						
Unrealized gain (loss) from investments	\$	71,145	\$	90,355	\$	3,433

	Enterpr	ise Fu	nds			
N	Jonmajor	Totals		Internal Service		
\$	972,675	\$	(229,201)	\$	2,712,295	
	-		5,416,294		635,989	
	(17,487)		3,389,341		2,567	
	-		-		(9,983)	
	-		(33,618)		-	
	(33,248)		(581,731)		(10,790)	
	(3,457)		17,635		43,239	
	-		2,526		-	
	-		285,212		(832,434)	
	(6,599)		(61,906)		(89,092)	
					(1,795,135)	
	(60,791)		8,433,753		(2,055,639)	
\$	911,884	\$	8,204,552	\$	656,656	

\$

10,378

\$ 175,311 \$ 35,679

# Statement of Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2016

	ension Trust	RE	OA Successor Agency Trust
Assets:			
Cash and investments	\$ -	\$	138,554
Taxes receivable	-		-
Accounts receivable	-		-
Accrued interest receivable	-		29
Loan receivable	-		90,034
Restricted cash and investments	-		-
Restricted cash and investments with fiscal agents	-		-
Investments, at fair value:			
Group annunity contract	3,691,720		-
PIMCO Total Return Bond mutual fund	3,702,113		-
U.S. Government Treasury Inflation Bond mutual fund	553,758		-
Dodge & Cox International mutual fund	2,768,790		-
PIMCO All Asset Authority mutual fund	922,930		-
Russell 1000 Index mutual fund	5,906,753		-
Russell 2000 Index mutual fund	922,930		-
Total Assets	18,468,994		228,617
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	-		-
Accrued wages	-		-
Deposits payable	_		-
Loan from the City of San Clemente	-		1,634,602
Payable to bondholders	_		-
Total Liabilities	 _		1,634,602
Total Net Position:			
Held in trust for pension benefits and for other purposes	\$ 18,468,994	\$	(1,405,985)

Agency Funds	
\$ - 6,440	
18,983	
4,339	
-	
1,247,113 47,945,277	
47,943,277	
-	
-	
-	
-	
-	
- -	
\$ 49,222,152	
45,281	
25,800 182,942	
102,772	
48,968,129	
\$ 49,222,152	

# Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

Additions:	5	Pension Frust Fund	Private-purpose Trust Fund
Contributions:			
Employer pension contributions	\$	1,018,029	\$ -
Employee pension contributions		33,132	-
Redevelopment Agency Property Tax		-	269,554
Total Contributions		1,051,161	269,554
Investment Income:			
Net appreciation (depreciation)			
in fair value of investments		(252,852)	-
Interest income		-	1,516
Investment expenses		(39,513)	
Total Investment Income (Loss)		(292,365)	1,516
Total Additions		758,796	271,070
Deductions:			
Benefit payments		1,639,982	-
Program expenses		-	43,083
Administrative expenses		-	-
Other expenses		24,513	7,096
Total Deductions		1,664,495	50,179
Change in net position		(905,699)	220,891
Net position - Beginning of Year		19,374,693	(1,626,876)
Net position - End of Year	\$	18,468,994	\$ (1,405,985)

# Notes to the Financial Statements

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2016

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

# A. Reporting entity:

The City of San Clemente (the "City") was incorporated in February of 1928 under the General Laws of the State of California. The City operates under a Council-Manager form of government and provides the following services: public safety (police and fire), highways and streets, beaches, parks and recreation, public improvements, planning and zoning, golf, utilities (water, sewer, storm drain and urban runoff) and general administrative services. The financial statements of the City of San Clemente have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles as applied to governmental agencies. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the City and its component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. The City is considered to be financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of that organization's governing body and the City is either able to impose its will on that organization, or there is a potential for that organization to provide specific financial benefits to or impose specific financial burdens on the City. The City is also considered to be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent upon the City (i.e., it is unable to adopt its budget, levy taxes, set rates or charges, or issue bonded debt without approval from the City). In certain cases other organizations are included as component units if the nature and significance of their relationship with the City are such that their exclusion would cause the City's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The City financial statements include the financial activities of the City, the former San Clemente Redevelopment Agency (the "Successor Agency") and the San Clemente Public Financing Authority ("PFA"). The City has accounted for the Successor Agency and the PFA as "blended" component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the City's operations and so data from these units are reported with the interfund data of the City. The accounting polices of the City, the Successor Agency and the PFA conform to generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governments.

The Redevelopment Agency was established in January 1975 pursuant to the State of California Health and Safety Code, Section 33000 entitled "Community Redevelopment Law". Its purpose was to eliminate blighted areas by encouraging the development of residential, commercial, industrial, recreational and public facilities. All redevelopment agencies in the State of California were dissolved and ceased to operate as a legal entity as of February 1, 2012. After the date of dissolution, the assets and activities of the dissolved redevelopment agency were transferred to the Successor Agency and are reported in a fiduciary fund (private-purpose trust fund) in the financial statements of the City until the obligations of the former redevelopment agency are paid in full.

The PFA was created in May 2007 pursuant to the State of California Government Code, Section 6500. The City and the Agency are member agencies. The Agreement provides for the PFA to jointly exercise the powers to provide for the financing or refinance of public capital improvements of the City, Agency or other local agencies through the acquisition and or purchase by the Authority of Local Obligations. The PFA has the power to acquire and to finance and refinance the acquisition of public capital improvements necessary or convenient for the operation of the City or the Agency, including the issuance of Revenue Bonds. The PFA is reported as an Agency fund since proceeds were used to refund a conduit debt, which are not obligations of the City. Separate financial statements for the PFA may be obtained from the City.

The City of San Clemente and the City of Dana Point are members of the Coastal Animal Services Authority. For more information on this Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement see Note 13 B.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

# B. Description of government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges to external customers for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

# C. Basis of presentation – government-wide financial statements:

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities and changes in net position) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements and eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Net position, which is equity, is reported in the following categories: net investment in capital assets, which represents the City's equity interest in the capital assets; restricted, whose use is not subject to the City's own discretion; and, unrestricted, are the remaining assets. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, and then use unrestricted resources as needed.

#### D. Basis of presentation – fund financial statements:

The fund financial statements provide information about the government's funds, including its fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. Major individual governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u> - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Public Facilities Construction Capital Project Fund</u> - This capital projects fund is used to account for developer fees collected to provide for future public facilities necessitated by new development and expenditures for the construction of beach parking facilities, public safety buildings or equipment and public facilities.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

<u>Water Utility Fund</u> - The water utility fund is used to account for financial activity of the City's water utility. The costs of providing these services to the general public are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

<u>Sewer Utility Fund</u> - The sewer utility fund is used to account for the financial activity of the City's sewer utility. The costs of providing these services to the general public are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

<u>Golf Course Fund</u> - The golf course fund is used to account for the operation and maintenance of the City owned 18-hole golf course. The costs of providing these services to the general public are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The City considers this a major fund.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

<u>Internal Service Funds</u> - The internal service funds are used to finance and account for self-insurance, employee services, data processing, central services, and fleet service to other departments or agencies of the City, on a cost reimbursement basis.

<u>Pension Trust Fund</u> - The pension trust fund accounts for the activities of the City of San Clemente Employee Retirement Plan (CSCERP), which accumulates resources for pension benefit payments to qualified non-public safety city employees.

<u>Private Purpose Trust Fund</u> - The Successor Agency Trust fund holds assets and accumulates resources to pay former Redevelopment Agency enforceable obligations and administrative costs.

<u>Agency Funds</u> – The Agency funds are used to account for taxes received for special assessment debt for which the City is not obligated and monies that are held as part of a joint powers authority agreement.

During the course of operations the government has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statement, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balance between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated, so that only the net amount is included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfer in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the business-type activities column.

#### E. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting:

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. On an accrual basis, property taxes are recognized in the fiscal year in which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations are recognized as revenue once all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when both measurable and available. The City considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments and compensated absences, which are recorded when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, charges for services, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

The proprietary, pension trust fund, and the private-purpose trust fund are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Agency funds have no measurement focus and utilize the accrual basis of accounting for reporting assets and liabilities.

# F. Implementation of New GASB Pronouncements

In FY 2016, the City adopted and implemented the following new accounting standards:

*GASB Statement No.* 72 – *Fair Value Measurement and Application*. This statement is designed to provide guidance in determining a fair value measurement and is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2015.

GASB Statement No. 73 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pension and Related Assets that are not within the Scope of GASB Statement No. 68 and Amendments to Certain Provision of GASB Statements No. 67 and No. 68. This statement is designed to improve the usefulness of information about pensions reported with portions effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015 and portions effect for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016.

GASB Statement No. 76 – The Hierarch of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments. This statement improves financial reporting and usefulness of financial statement information and is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2015.

#### G. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance:

# a) Cash and investments:

The City pools cash and investments of all funds, except for assets held by fiscal agents. Cash is considered to be cash on hand and demand deposits. Investments are reported in the accompanying balance sheet at fair value in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

Application. Each fund's share in this pool is displayed in the accompanying financial statements as cash and investments.

Investment income includes interest earnings, changes in fair value, and any gains or losses realized upon the liquidation, maturity, or sale of investments. Changes in fair value that occur during a fiscal year are recognized as investment income reported for that fiscal year. Investment income and interest earned by the pooled investments is allocated to the various funds based on each fund's average cash and investment balance.

For the purpose of the Statement of Cash Flows, all pooled cash and investments are considered cash equivalents, as the deposits can be accessed at any time. The City invests a substantial amount of its portfolio in the California Local Agency Investment Fund, which can be converted to cash within 24 hours notice.

# b) <u>Inventories and prepaids:</u>

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventory in the enterprise funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items.

# c) Capital assets:

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair value on the date donated. Capital assets subject to lease obligations are valued at the present value of future lease payments at the inception of the lease. The City utilizes a capitalization threshold of \$5,000 for property, plant, and equipment and \$25,000 for infrastructure assets.

Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets used by the governmental and business-type activities is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on the statement of net position. Depreciation is based on the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Utility assets	10-60 years
Buildings	30-50 years
Improvements other than buildings	10-50 years
General equipment	10 years
Vehicles	3-25 years
Infrastructure	20-75 years
Intangibles	3-10 years

# d) Compensated absences:

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation, sick and compensatory time. The balance of unpaid vacation, sick time for eligible employees, and compensatory time at June 30, 2016 is recorded as a liability. Unpaid compensated absences in proprietary fund types are recorded as a liability in those funds as vested benefits accrue to the employees.

#### e) Pensions:

In government-wide financial statements, retirement plans (pensions) are required to be recognized and disclosed using the accrual basis of accounting regardless of the amount recognized as pension

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

expenditures on the governmental fund statements, which use the modified accrual basis of accounting. In general, the City recognizes a net pension liability, which represents the City's share of the excess of the total pension liability over the fiduciary net position of the pension reflected in the actuarial reports. The net pension liability is measured as of the measurement date.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability and deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City of San Clemente's California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) plans and CSCERP Plan and additions to/deductions from the Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan administrators. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# f) Deferred outflows/inflows of resources:

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

# g) Net position flow assumption:

Sometimes the government will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the government's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position amounts are applied.

# h) Fund balance flow assumptions:

Sometimes the government will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the government's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

#### i) Fund balance policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The government itself can establish limitation on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

The governing council is the highest level of decision making authority for the government that can, by adoption of an ordinance prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of a change to the ordinance) to remove or revise the limitation.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The governing council has authorized the city manager to assign fund balance. The council may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment. Further information on the fund balance classifications are reported in Note 12.

# H. Revenues and expenditures/expenses

# 1. <u>Program Revenues:</u>

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to members, customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes, and other internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues.

# 2. Property taxes:

Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of March 1. Taxes are levied on July 1 and are payable in two installments on December 10 and April 10. The County of Orange bills and collects the property taxes and remits them to the City in installments during the year. City property tax revenues are recognized when levied to the extent that they are available to finance current operations.

The County of Orange is permitted by State law (Proposition 13) to levy taxes at 1% of full market value (at time of purchase) and can increase the assessed values no more than two percent per year. The City receives a share of this basic levy proportionate to what was received in the 1976 to 1978 period.

# 3. Proprietary funds operating and nonoperating revenues and expenses:

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise funds and the City's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the City gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations.

#### 4. Claims and Judgments:

When it is probable that a claim liability has been incurred, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated, the City records the estimated loss, net of any insurance coverage under its self-insurance program. Claims payable, which includes an estimate for "incurred but not reported claims" ("IBNR"), are recorded in an internal service fund.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

#### 5. Use of Estimates:

The preparation of basic financial statement in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could be different from those estimates.

# 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY:

# A. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting:

The City adopts budgets for the governmental funds on an annual basis substantially consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Budgeted amounts reported are as originally adopted and as further amended by the City Council. The general fund, special revenue funds, and capital project funds have legally adopted budgets as well as the Negocio Building debt service fund. The capital project funds adopt project length budgets. The City made supplemental budgetary appropriations during the fiscal year of \$8.8 million.

# B. Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations:

The Public Facilities Construction Capital Project Fund expenditures exceeded appropriations by \$41,855 as a result an accrued liability to refund developer impact fees.

#### 3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS:

Cash and investments as of June 30, 2016 are classified in the accompanying financial statements as follows:

Statement of position:		
Cash and investments	\$	131,524,178
Cash and investments – restricted		12,104,592
Fiduciary funds:		
Cash and investments		138,554
Cash and investments – restricted		1,247,113
Cash and investments held by bond trustee		47,945,277
Pension trust investments	_	18,468,994
Total cash and investments	\$	211,428,708

Cash and investments as of June 30, 2016 consist of the following:

Cash on hand	\$	4,650
Deposits with financial institutions		1,059,087
Investments held by City and bond trustee		191,895,977
Pension trust investments	_	18,468,994
Total cash and investments	<u>\$</u>	211,428,708

# Authorized Investments under California Government Code and the City Investment Policy:

The following table identifies investment types authorized for the City by the California Government Code (or the City's investment policy, where it is more restrictive). The table also identifies certain provisions of the California Government Code (or the City's investment policy, where it is more restrictive) that address interest rate risk, credit risk, and concentration of credit risk.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

	Maximum	Maximum	Maximum
Authorized Investment Type	<b>Maturity</b>	% of Portfolio*	% in One Issuer
U.S. Treasury Obligations	5 years	100%	None
U.S. Agency Securities:	5 years	75%	30%
Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB), Federal Ho	me Loan Bank (FH	ILB), Federal Home Loan M	ortgage Corp. (FHLMC),
Federal National Mortgage Assoc. (FNMA), Te	ennessee Valley Au	thority (TVA)	
Banker's Acceptances	180 days	30%	None
Medium-Term Notes	5 years	20%	3%
Money Market Mutual Funds	N/A	15%	10%
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	N/A	50%	\$ 50 Million
Commercial Paper	270 days	15%	5%
Repurchase Agreements	1 year	30%	10%
Insured Certificates of Deposit	5 years	30%	10%
Negociable Certificates of Deposit (NCD)	3 years	20%	3%
Demand Denosits	N/A	30%	10%

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes amounts held by bond trustee not subject to California Government Code restrictions.

The previous table does not address investments of debt proceeds held by bond trustee which are governed by debt agreements provisions rather than California Government Code or the City's investment policy.

# **Investments Authorized by Debt Agreements:**

Investments of debt proceeds held by the bond trustee are governed by provisions of the debt agreements, rather than the general provisions of California Government Code or the City's investment policy. The following table identifies investment types authorized for investments held by bond trustee. The table also identifies certain provisions of these debt agreements that address interest rate risk, credit risk, and concentration of credit risk.

Authorized	Maximum	Maximum	Maximum
Investment Type	<b>Maturity</b>	Percentage Allowed	Investment in One Issuer
Repurchase Agreements	1 year	None	30%
Money Market Mutual Funds	N/A	15%	None
Investment Contracts	30 years	None	None
LAIF	N/A	None	None

# Disclosures Relating to Interest Rate Risk:

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. One way the City manages its exposure to interest rate risk is by purchasing a combination of shorter term and longer term investments and by timing cash flows from maturities to provide the cash flow and liquidity needed for operations based on historical trends. Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments (including investments held by bond trustee) to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the City's investments by maturity:

# CITY OF SAN CLEMENTE Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

			Remaining Maturity (in Months)							
	Total			12 Months		13 to 24		25 to 60		
Investment Type		Amount	or Less		Months			Months		
U.S. Treasury securities	\$	20,347,908	\$	6,285,984	\$	2,818,113	\$	11,243,811		
Federal Agency securities:										
Federal Farm Credit Bank		17,818,073		3,819,401		7,355,163		6,643,509		
Federal Home Loan Bank		15,174,722		5,843,110		3,287,674		6,043,938		
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.		13,772,931		4,345,814		4,785,899		4,641,218		
Federal National Mortgage Assoc.		16,313,413		3,413,327		8,822,221		4,077,865		
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit		1,750,000		750,000		1,000,000				
LAIF		41,395,079		41,395,079		-		-		
Medium Term Note		15,553,371		5,059,786		8,167,813		2,325,772		
Money market funds		124,310		124,310		-		-		
Held by bond trustee:										
Money market funds		49,195,124		49,195,124		-		-		
U.S. Treasury securities		451,046				-		451,046		
Total	\$	191,895,977	\$	120,231,935	\$	36,236,883	\$	35,427,159		

# **Disclosures Relating to Credit Risk:**

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. The following presentation is the minimum rating allowed by (where applicable) the California Government Code, the City's investment policy, or debt agreements, and the actual ratings as of year end for each investment type as determined by Standard and Poor's.

		Minimum Exempt From			Ratings as of Year E				ind		
Investment Type	<u>Amount</u>	Rating	Rating Rating			AAA		AA		A	
U.S. Treasury securities	\$ 20,347,908	N/A	\$	20,347,908	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Federal agency securities:											
FFCB	17,818,073	N/A		-		-	17	,818,073		-	
FHLB	15,174,722	N/A		-		-	15	,174,722		-	
FHLMC	13,772,931	N/A		-		-	13	,772,931		-	
FNMA	16,313,413	N/A		-		-	16	,313,413		-	
LAIF	41,395,079	N/A		41,395,079		-		-		-	
Medium Term Notes	15,553,371	A		-		423,814	8	,750,879		6,378,678	
Negotiable Certificate											
of Deposits	1,750,000			1,750,000							
Money market funds	124,310	AAA		-		124,310		-		-	
Held by Bond trustee:											
Money market											
funds	49,195,124	N/A		-	4	49,195,124		-		-	
U.S. Treasury											
securities	451,046	N/A		451,046				-		-	
	\$ 191,895,977	-	\$	63,944,033	\$ 4	49,743,248	\$ 71	,830,018	\$	6,378,678	

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

#### Concentration of Credit Risk:

The City's investment policy contains limitations on the amount that can be invested in any one issuer beyond limitations stipulated by the California Government Code. Investments in any one issuer (excluding U.S. Treasuries) that represent 5% or more of total City's investments are as follows:

		Reported	% of City
<u>Issuer</u>	Investment Type	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Investments</u>
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp	Federal agency securities	\$ 13,772,931	7%
Federal National Mortgage Assoc.	Federal agency securities	16,313,413	9%
Federal Home Loan Bank	Federal agency securities	15,174,722	8%
Federal Farm Credit Bank	Federal agency securities	17,818,073	9%

# Custodial Credit Risk:

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The California Government Code and the City's investment policy do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits or investments, other than the following provision for deposits: The California Government Code requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by state or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under state law (unless so waived by the governmental unit). The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 110% of the total amount deposited by the public agencies. California law also allows financial institutions to secure City deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes with a value of 150% of secured public deposits. GASB Statement No. 40 requires that the following disclosure be made with respect to custodial credit risks relating to deposits and investments: \$535,028 of the City's deposits with financial institutions in excess of federal depository insurance limits is held in collateralized accounts.

As of June 30, 2016, City investments in the following investment types were held by the safekeeping department of Bank of the West and the City uses other broker-dealers to buy the securities:

<u>Investment Type</u>	Amount
U.S. Treasury securities	\$ 20,347,908
Federal agency securities:	
Federal Farm Credit Bank	17,818,073
Federal Home Loan Bank	15,174,722
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp	13,772,931
Federal National Mortgage Association	16,313,413
Medium Term Notes	15,553,371

#### Investment in State Investment Pool:

The City is a voluntary participant in the LAIF which is regulated by California Government Code Section 16429 under the oversight of the Treasurer of the State of California. The City's investment with LAIF at June 30, 2016, includes a portion of the pool funds invested in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities:

Structured Notes are debt securities (other than asset-backed securities) whose cash flow characteristics (coupon rate, redemption amount, or stated maturity) depend upon one or more indices and/or that have embedded forwards or options.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

Asset-Backed Securities are generally mortgage-backed securities that entitle their purchasers to receive a share of the cash flows from a pool of assets such as principal and interest repayments from a pool of mortgages (for example, Collateralized Mortgage Obligations) or credit card receivables.

As of June 30, 2016, the City had \$41,395,079 invested in LAIF. LAIF's fair value factor of 1.000621222 was used to calculate the fair value of LAIF investments and LAIF invested 2.08% of the pool investment funds in Structured Notes and Asset Backed Securities.

# Fair Value of Investments

The City of San Clemente measures and records its investments using fair value measurement guidelines established by generally accepted accounting principles. These guidelines recognize a three-tiered fair value hierarchy, as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices for identical investments in active markets;
- Level 2: Observable inputs other than quoted market prices either directly or indirectly; and,
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs.

The following table summarizes the recurring fair value measurements and the fair value method used:

		Investment Fair Value Measurement Meth						hodology		
Investment Type		Amount		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
U.S. Treasury securities	\$	20,347,908	\$	-	\$	20,347,908	\$	=		
Federal Agency securities:										
Federal Farm Credit Bank		17,818,073		-		17,818,073		-		
Federal Home Loan Bank		15,174,722		-		15,174,722		-		
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.		13,772,931		-		13,772,931		-		
Federal National Mortgage Assoc.		16,313,413		-		16,313,413		-		
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit		1,750,000		-		1,750,000		-		
LAIF		41,395,079		-		41,395,079		-		
Medium Term Note		15,553,371		-		15,553,371		-		
Money market funds		124,310		124,310		-		-		
Held by bond trustee:										
Money market funds		49,195,124		49,195,124		-		-		
U.S. Treasury securities		451,046		-		451,046		-		
Total	\$	191,895,977	\$	49,319,434	\$	142,576,543	\$	-		

# Pension Trust Fund Investments:

The City of San Clemente Employees' Retirement Plan (CSCERP) pension trust investments are not covered by the City's Investment Policy. Investments consist of equities, fixed income, and an annuity contract. Specific guidelines for the funds are detailed in the prospectus, or declaration of Trust for each individual fund. Investment values are reported at fair value, which is based on the quoted market prices. Specifically identifiable investments are recorded by the Trustee in its records. All investments are either held by the counterparty or the counterparty's trust department or agent, but not in the City's or CSCERP's name directly.

The pension plan's investment policy is established and can be modified by the City. The target asset allocation of the investment portfolio is a 32% to large capitalization equities, 5% to small capitalization equities, 15% to international equities, 20% to Bonds, 3% to Treasury Inflation Protected securities, 5% to a hybrid all asset fund. An investment advisory firm is used to assist with the management and oversight of pension fund investments. The expected rate of return on these pension investments is 7.25%.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense was 13.5%. The money-weighted prate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Pension investments held and the percentage of the pension investment portfolio at June 30, 2016 follows:

		% of Pension
Pension Trust Fund Investments	Fair value	Portfolio
Equity Investments		
Dodge & Cox International mutual fund	\$ 2,768,790	15%
Russell 1000 Index mutual fund	5,906,753	32%
Russell 2000 Index mutual fund	922,930	5%
Fixed Income Investments		
Group annuity contract	3,691,720	20%
PIMCO Total Return Bond mutual fund	3,702,113	20%
US Government Treasury Inflation Bond mutual fund	553,758	3%
Hybrid Investments (equity and fixed income)		
PIMCO All Asset Authority mutual fund	922,930	5%
Total pension trust investments (fair value)	\$ 18,468,994	100%

Fair value of the mutual funds held in the pension portfolio is based on the market value of the mutual funds. Fair value of the group annuity contract is based on the net asset value and is considered and alternative investment, which generally does not have readily obtainable market values.

### 4. LOAN RECEIVABLES:

Loans receivable of \$12,348,610 consist of a loan receivable due from the Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency for \$1,634,602 and housing loans receivable of \$10,714,008. The \$1,634,602 loan receivable has been approved for payment by the State of California. In addition, there are \$10,714,008 of long term loans receivable made for affordable housing purpose which are comprised of multiple low or no interest loans given to various developers and individuals to finance multi-family and single family construction and rehabilitation projects.

#### 5. CAPITAL ASSETS:

The City has reported all capital assets including infrastructure in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position. The City elected to use the basic approach as defined by GASB Statement No. 34 for all infrastructure reporting, whereby depreciation expense and accumulated depreciation has been recorded.

A summary of changes in capital asset activity for governmental type activities for the year ended June 30, 2016 is presented in the following table.

# CITY OF SAN CLEMENTE Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

Governmental activities	Balance July 1, 2015		Additions	Deletions	j	Balance June 30, 2016
Capital assets, non-depreciable:		,			_	,
Land	\$	37,194,934	\$ 2,150,726	\$ -	\$	39,345,660
Construction in progress		4,457,950	8,761,529	(4,929,303)		8,290,176
Total capital assets, non-depreciable		41,652,884	10,912,255	(4,929,303)		47,635,836
Capital assets, depreciable:						
Buildings		28,001,101	750,000	-		28,751,101
Improvements other than buildings		52,650,253	898,906	(72,307)		53,476,852
General equipment		8,479,901	94,162	(62,820)		8,511,243
Infrastructure		164,838,263	4,660,841	(1,937,741)		167,561,363
Total capital assets, depreciable		253,969,518	6,403,909	(2,072,868)		258,300,559
Less accumulated depreciation:						
Buildings		(11,759,854)	(699,484)	-		(12,459,338)
Improvements other than buildings		(18,836,717)	(2,441,833)	67,337		(21,211,213)
General equipment		(5,884,827)	(715,184)	62,820		(6,537,191)
Infrastructure		(56,265,480)	(4,846,464)	1,937,741		(59,174,203)
Total accumulated depreciation		(92,746,878)	(8,702,965)	2,067,898		(99,381,945)
Net capital assets, depreciable		161,222,640	 (2,299,056)	 (4,970)		158,918,614
Capital assets - governmental	\$	202,875,524	\$ 8,613,199	\$ (4,934,273)	\$	206,554,450

Construction in progress consists of the Ole Hanson Beach Club renovation project and various street improvement projects. Construction in progress capitalized during the year consisted of multiple street projects and other park assets and infrastructure was accepted by the City as part of a new development. The developer contribution during the year ended June 30, 2016 included streets, parks and other infrastructure assets.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

A summary of property, plant and equipment at June 30, 2016 for the City's business-type activities is as follows:

		Balance						Balance
Business-type activities		July 1, 2015		Additions		Deletions		une 30, 2016
Capital assets, non-depreciable:	<u> </u>			_		_		
Land	\$	4,073,070	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,073,070
Construction in progress		3,780,949		3,987,799		(3,295,714)		4,473,034
Total capital assets, non-depreciable		7,854,019		3,987,799		(3,295,714)		8,546,104
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:								
Buildings		6,863,986		-		-		6,863,986
Water, sewer, storm lines		111,296,806		1,395,274		(127,085)		112,564,995
Utility assets		128,928,451		1,132,496		(108,330)		129,952,617
Improvements other than buildings		3,266,622		_		-		3,266,622
Machinery and equipment		4,970,666		533,850		(43,094)		5,461,422
Total capital assets, depreciable		255,326,531		3,061,620		(278,509)		258,109,642
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:								
Buildings		(1,503,193)		(142,099)		_		(1,645,292)
Water, sewer, storm lines		(35,415,815)		(1,622,265)		84,768		(36,953,312)
Utility assets		(52,533,896)		(3,149,371)		108,330		(55,574,937)
Improvements other than buildings		(2,815,288)		(251,896)		-		(3,067,184)
Machinery and equipment		(1,907,879)		(250,663)		43,094		(2,115,448)
Total accumulated depreciation		(94,176,071)		(5,416,294)		236,192		(99,356,173)
Net capital assets, depreciable		161,150,460		(2,354,674)		(42,317)		158,753,469
Capital assets, business-type	\$	169,004,479	\$	1,633,125	\$	(3,338,031)	\$	167,299,573

Internal Service funds predominantly service the governmental funds, accordingly, their capital assets are included in the governmental type activity. Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

	Governmental	Business-Type		
Function/program:				
General government	\$ 11,608	\$ -		
Police	4,786			
Fire	227,035	-		
Public works	4,606,208	-		
Community development	204,052	-		
Beaches, parks and recreation	3,013,287	-		
Internal service	635,989	-		
Water	-	1,488,827		
Sewer	-	3,574,593		
Golf		352,874		
Total depreciation expense	\$ 8,702,965	\$ 5,416,294		

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

#### 6. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLE AND TRANSFERS:

# A. Interfund receivables and payables

The purpose of the interfund transactions is to make short-term and long-term interfund loans from the General Fund to various funds. These interfund loans are to provide for negative cash balances at year-end, operating cash flow and the consolidation of prior long-term loans. Due to/from amounts are short term financing, which are paid within one year, and the advances are for longer term financing.

Due to/from other funds:			
Receivable Fund	Payable Fund		Amount
General fund	Nonmajor governmental funds	\$	8,210
Advances from/to other funds: Advances to	Advances from	1	Amount
RDA Successor Agency	General fund	\$	1,634,602
Golf fund	Workers' Compensation fund		155,999
Total		\$	1,790,601

On July 1, 2002, the Agency and the City entered into an agreement to advance to the Agency \$3,420,690 at a rate of 2.9% per annum. However, on February 1, 2012 the Redevelopment Agency was dissolved with a loan outstanding to the City. The current outstanding loan amount is \$1,634,602. This advance plus accrued interest will be paid to the City from future available property taxes.

The Golf Fund advance from the Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund of \$750,000 provided funds for construction costs of the Golf Course Clubhouse. This advance is being fully amortized over five years bearing an interest rate of 2%. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2016 is \$155,999 with the final payment due in FY 2017. Principal and interest payments due in FY 2017 on the Workers' Compensation loan are \$155,999 and \$3,120, respectively.

#### B. Interfund Transfers:

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted for debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, and (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorization.

		Transfers Out						
	General	Nonmajor Governmental		Water Utility		Sewer Utility	Nonmajor Proprietary	
<u>Transfers In</u>	Fund	Funds		Fund		Fund	Funds	Total
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 1,079,836	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$ 173,110	\$1,302,946
Nonmajor								
Governmental Funds	2,539,006	-		-		-	-	2,539,006
Sewer Utility Fund	-	-		-		-	381,000	381,000
Internal Service Funds	971,300	12,700		45,500		45,500		1,075,000
Total	\$ 3,510,306	\$ 1,092,536	\$	70,500	\$	70,500	\$ 554,110	\$5,297,952

During the year ended June 30, 2016 the General Fund transfers included significant transfers out of \$1,345,000 to the Negocio Debt Service fund to provide for the defeasance of long term debt, \$900,000 to the General Liability Self Insurance Internal Service Fund to provide for claim payments, and \$756,290 to the Street Improvement Fund Special Revenue Fund to fund future street rehabilitation. Other significant

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

transfers included \$582,524 to provide funds to revitalize the North Beach area from the Developer Improvement Fund through the Ole Hanson Beach Club rehabilitation project.

#### 7. LONG TERM LIABILITIES:

#### A. Governmental:

#### 1. Certificates of Participation:

On June 1, 1994, \$1,240,000 of Series A and \$2,555,000 of Series B Certificates of Participation were issued to provide financing for the acquisition of the Negocio Building Project. The Certificates evidence interests of the owners thereof in a portion of lease payments to be made by the City to the Agency for the use and occupancy of the building, which was leased by the City to the Redevelopment Agency then leased back by the Agency to the City. Interest on Series A and Series B certificates is payable semi-annually each June 1 and December 1 beginning December 1, 1994. Principal maturities on Series A and Series B certificates began June 1, 1994, and continue each June 1 through June 1, 2023 in amounts ranging from \$20,000 to \$85,000 and \$20,000 to \$220,000, respectively. Series A certificates bear interest ranging from 3.5% to 6.0% and Series B bear interest at 8.5%. On June 1, 2012, the tax-exempt, Series A, portion of the Certificates was redeemed in full during the current fiscal year, leaving only the taxable portion, Series B, outstanding. The amount outstanding at June 30, 2016 is \$1,215,000.

The City, under the provisions in the Lease-leaseback agreement, has guaranteed to make the lease payments from annual appropriations of monies from the Motor Vehicle Fee Account held by the State of California to which the City is entitled. The revenue is pledged until final maturity of the debt on June 1, 2023. The amount of the pledged revenue cannot currently be estimated. However, the City received Motor Vehicle Fee amounts of \$26,387 from the State of California directly and \$5,895,505 of property taxes in Lieu of the Motor Vehicle Fee through the County during the fiscal year. The debt service principal and interest payments totaled \$238,900 during Fiscal Year 2016. The Bond Reserve is fully funded at June 30, 2016.

In July 2016, an irrevocable trust was created and funded with cash resources to defease the Negocio Certificates of Participation. The trust investments include United States Government and State and Local Government Series Securities ("SLGS") for the purpose of generating resources to fund all future debt service payments.

#### 2. Capitalized Lease Obligations:

Central Service Fund – Two lease purchase agreements exist for the leasing of office equipment. These have been capitalized at the original cost of \$184,898. The terms of the leases include 60 monthly payments which include interest. The last lease matures in June 2019. The monthly lease payments are \$143 and \$3,323. The lease payable amounts are recorded on the statement of net position with the amount applicable to governmental-type activities. The amount outstanding at June 30, 2016 is \$17,704.

#### 3. Compensated Absences:

The City's policies relating to compensated absences are described in Note 1. This liability will be paid in future years from future resources primarily from the general fund. The amount outstanding for governmental type compensated absences at June 30, 2016 is \$1,480,589.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

#### **Annual Amortization Requirements:**

The annual requirements to amortize the Certificates of Participation and Capitalized Lease Obligations, as of June 30, 2016 are as follows:

Year Ending	C	Certificates of Participation				Capital Lease Obligations			
June 30	P	Principal	]	Interest		incipal	Inte	erest	
2017	\$	135,000	\$	103,275	\$	14,532	\$	478	
2018		145,000		91,800		1,492		228	
2019		160,000		79,475		1,680		91	
2020		170,000		65,875		-		-	
2021		185,000		51,425		-		-	
2022-2023		420,000	_	54,400		<u>=</u>			
Totals	\$	1,215,000	\$	446,250	\$	17,704	\$	797	

#### B. <u>Business-type:</u>

### 1. State Revolving Fund loan:

On June 17, 2013, the City of San Clemente entered into a loan agreement with the California State Water Resources Control Board under the Clean Water State Revolving Fund loan program for financing construction of the Recycled Water System Expansion Project. The Recycled Water System Expansion Project includes a reclamation plant expansion, a pump station, pipelines, and the conversion of a recycled water reservoir.

A loan amount of \$14,370,000 was approved, with an interest rate at 2.2% payable with the loan to be paid over a period of 20 years. Interested during the construction period was added tot he principal amount of the loan. Principal and interest payments commence upon the project completion, which occurred in June 2015. The repayment of this loan is secured by the net revenues of the Water Fund with a revenue coverage level of 110% of the annual debt service and a reserve will be established equal to one year's debt service upon the construction completion date. The revenue pledged is the net revenues of the Water Utility Fund which totaled \$1.9 million for the year ended June 30, 2016. The total amount of the pledged revenue cannot currently be estimated over the life of the loan. The loan amount outstanding at June 30, 2016 is \$13,863,036.

Annual requirements to amortize the State Revolving Fund Loan as of June 30, 2016 are as follows:

Year Ending							
June 30	]	Principal	I	nterest	Total		
2017	\$	595,616	\$	304,987	\$	900,602	
2018		608,719		291,883		900,602	
2019		622,111		278,491		900,602	
2020		635,797		264,805		900,602	
2021		649,785		250,817		900,602	
2022-2026		3,469,749		1,033,264		4,503,012	
2027-2031		3,868,588		634,424		4,503,012	
2032-2036		3,412,672		189,739		3,602,410	
Totals	\$	13,863,037	\$	3,248,410	\$	17,111,447	

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

#### Compensated Absences:

The City's policies relating to compensated absences are described in Note 1. The amount outstanding for business type compensated absences at June 30, 2016 is \$552,705, which are obligations of the following funds:

Water Utility Fund	\$ 217,687
Sewer Utility Fund	150,204
Golf Course Fund	164,741
Non-major Enterprise Funds	20,073

# C. Changes in Long-term Liabilities

		Beginning					Ending	Dι	ue Within
Governmental Activities	_	Balance	 Additions	R	eductions		Balance		ne Year
Certificates of participation	\$	1,340,000	\$ -	\$	125,000	\$	1,215,000	\$	135,000
Capital lease obligations		57,273	-		39,569		17,704		14,532
Compensated absences		1,646,608	918,580		1,084,599		1,480,589		310,923
Claims and judgments									
payable (Note 8)		4,002,276	154,124		1,949,259		2,207,141		1,129,646
Other post employment									
benefits (OPEB-Note 10)		839,409	 _		832,434		6,975		
Governmental Activities									
Long-term Liabilities	\$	7,885,566	\$ 1,072,704	\$	4,030,861	\$	4,927,409	\$	1,590,101
		Beginning					Ending	D	ue Within
Business-type Activities		Balance	 Additions		Reductions		Balance	(	One Year
State Revolving Fund loan	\$	14,494,395	\$ -	\$	631,358	\$	13,863,037	\$	595,616
Compensated absences		614,612	258,925		320,832		552,705		116,068
<b>Business-type Activities</b>						· -			
Long-term Liabilities	\$	15,109,007	\$ 258,925	\$	952,190	\$	14,415,742	\$	711,684

#### 8. INSURANCE:

### A. <u>Description of Self-Insurance Pool</u>

The City is a member of the California Joint Powers Insurance Authority ("Authority"). The Authority is composed of 116 California public entities and is organized under a joint powers agreement pursuant to California Government Code §6500 et seq. The purpose of the Authority is to arrange and administer programs for the pooling of self-insured losses, to purchase excess insurance or reinsurance, and to arrange for group purchased insurance for property and other coverage. The Authority's pool began covering claims of its members in 1978. Each member government has an elected official as its representative on the Board of Directors. The Board operates through a nine-member Executive Committee. Copies of the Authority financial report may be obtained from their office at 8081 Moody Street, La Palma, CA 90622.

### B. Self-Insurance Programs of the Authority

Each member pays an annual contribution to cover estimated losses at the beginning of the coverage period. A retrospective adjustment is then conducted annually thereafter, for coverage years 2012-13 and prior. Retrospective adjustments are scheduled to continue indefinitely on coverage years 2012-13 and prior, until all claims incurred during those coverage years are closed, on a pool-wide basis. This subsequent cost re-allocation among members, based on actual claim development, can result in adjustments of either refunds or additional deposits required. Coverage years 2013-14 and forward are not subject to routine annual retrospective adjustment.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

The total funding requirement for self-insurance programs is estimated using actuarial models and prefunded through the annual contribution. Costs are allocated to individual agencies based on exposure and experience relative to other members of the risk-sharing pool. Additional information on the cost allocation methodology is provided in the following paragraphs.

#### **General Liability**

In the liability program claims are pooled separately between police and general government exposures. (1) The payroll of each member is evaluated relative to the payroll of other members. A variable credibility factor is determined for each member, which establishes the weight applied to payroll and the weight applied to losses within the formula. (2) The first layer of losses includes incurred costs up to \$30,000 for each occurrence and is evaluated as a percentage of the pool's total incurred costs within the first layer. (3) The second layer of losses includes incurred costs from \$30,000 to \$750,000 for each occurrence and is evaluated as a percentage of the pool's total incurred costs within the second layer. (4) Incurred costs from \$750,000 to \$50 million, are distributed based on the outcome of costs allocated within the first and second loss layers.

For fiscal year 2015-16 the Authority's pooled retention is \$2 million per occurrence, with reinsurance to \$20 million, and excess insurance to \$50 million. The Authority's reinsurance contracts are subject to the following additional pooled retentions: (a) \$2.5 million annual aggregate deductible in the \$3 million times \$2 million layer, and (b) \$3 million annual aggregate deductible in the \$5 million times \$10 million layer, There is a third annual aggregate deductible in the amount of \$2.5 million in the \$5 million times \$5 million layer, however it is fully covered under a separate policy and therefore not retained by the Authority.

The overall coverage limit for each member, including all layers of coverage, is \$50 million per occurrence. Costs of covered claims for subsidence losses have a sub-limit of \$30 million per occurrence.

#### Purchased Insurance

Pollution Legal Liability Insurance – The City participates in the pollution legal liability and remediation legal liability insurance available through the Authority. The policy covers sudden and gradual pollution of scheduled property, streets, and storm drains owned by the City. Coverage is on a claims-made basis. There is a \$50,000 deductible. The Authority has a limit of \$50 million for the 3-year period from July 1, 2014 through July 1, 2017. Each member of the Authority has a \$10 million sub-limit during the 3-year term of the policy.

Property Insurance – The City participates in the all-risk property protection program of the Authority. This insurance protection is underwritten by several insurance companies. San Clemente's property is currently insured according to a schedule of covered property submitted by the City to the Authority. The City's property currently has all-risk property insurance protection in the amount of \$207,572,948. There is a \$5,000 deductible per occurrence except for non-emergency vehicle insurance which has a \$1,000 deductible. Premiums for the coverage are paid annually and are not subject to retroactive adjustments.

Earthquake and Flood Insurance – The City purchases earthquake and flood insurance on a portion of its property. The earthquake insurance is part of the property protection insurance program of the Authority. The City's property currently has earthquake protection in the amount of \$101,842,813. There is a deductible of 5% of value with a minimum deductible of \$100,000. Premiums for the coverage are paid annually and are not subject to retroactive adjustments.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

Crime Insurance - The City purchases crime insurance coverage in the amount of \$3,000,000 with a \$2,500 deductible. The fidelity coverage is provided through the Authority. Premiums are paid annually and are not subject to retroactive adjustments.

# C. Workers' Compensation

The City was self-insured for workers' compensation prior to fiscal year 1997. In fiscal year 1997, the City became fully insured through California's State Compensation Fund, and remained in that fund through fiscal year 2003. In fiscal year 2004, the City again became self-insured for workers' compensation with a self-insurance retention (SIR) level of \$300,000. Excess insurance coverage for claims above \$300,000 is provided through the CSAC Excess Insurance Authority. The City is fully reserved for self-insurance claims for the period prior to June 30, 1996 and for claims beginning in fiscal year 2004.

#### D. Adequacy of Protection

At June 30, 2016, the City was a defendant in a number of lawsuits arising in the ordinary course of operations which allege liability on the part of the City in connection with general liability matters. Management believes that potential losses relating to these lawsuits will not materially affect the financial position of the City. The following claims schedule includes workers' compensation and general liability claims for the past two fiscal years.

		Incurred and		
	Beginning	Changes in	Less Claim	Ending
	Balance	Estimates	Payments	Balance
2014-2015	\$ 3,620,002	543,385	(161,111)	4,002,276
2015-2016	4,002,276	154,124	(1,949,259)	2,207,141

For the past three years, covered claims have not exceeded the City's insurance coverage and there have been no significant reductions in pooled or insured liability coverage from coverage in the prior year. As any changes in the estimate are determined adjustments are recorded for the amount of the claim.

#### 9. PENSION AND RETIREMENT BENEFITS:

#### A. PENSION PLANS:

The City of San Clemente has pension plans that are administered by CalPERS and a pension plan that is administered by Great West. The City has four distinct pension plans which are reported in the City's financial Statements. A list of the pension plans reported and the net pension liability is as follows:

CalPERS Miscellaneous Plan	\$ 4,142,937
CalPERS Cost Sharing Plan (Risk Pool)	10,652,582
City of San Clemente Employees' Retirement Plan (CSCERP)	12,853,000
Net pension liability	<u>\$ 27,648,519</u>

#### 1. CalPERS Pension Plan – Miscellaneous Employees

Plan Description – On June 9, 2014, the City of San Clemente transferred all active miscellaneous employees, along with their past service credit to the CalPERS Miscellaneous Plan. All qualified permanent and probationary miscellaneous employees are eligible to participate in the Miscellaneous Plans, which is an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS). CalPERS acts as a common investment and administrative agent for its participating member employers. Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by State statute and City resolution. Under the terms of the contract between CalPERS and the City, all full-time employees are required to participate in CalPERS and

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

become vested in the system after five years of service. CalPERS issues publicly available reports that include a full description of the pension plans regarding benefit provisions, assumptions and membership information that can be found on the CalPERS website.

Benefits Provided - CalPERS provides service retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full time employment. Members with five years of total service are eligible to retire at age 50 with statutorily reduced benefits. All members are eligible for non-duty disability benefits after 10 years of service. The death benefit is one of the following: the Basic Death Benefit, the 1957 Survivor Benefit, or the Optional Settlement 2W Death Benefit. The cost of living adjustments for each plan are applied as specified by the Public Employees' Retirement Law.

The CalPERS Miscellaneous Plans' provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2016 follow:

	Prior to	On or after
Hire date	January 1, 2013	January 1, 2013
Benefit formula	2.0% @ 55	2% @ 62
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years service	5 years service
Benefit payments	monthly for life	monthly for life
Retirement age	50 – 63	52 - 67
Monthly benefits, as a % of eligible	1.43% to 2.42%	1.0% to 2.5%
compensation		
Required employee contribution rates	7.00%	6.25%
Required employer contribution rates	12.099%	12.099%

Beginning in FY 2016, CalPERS collects employer contributions for the Plan as a percentage of payroll for the normal cost portion as noted in the rates above and as a dollar amount for contributions toward the unfunded liability and side fund.

*Employees Covered* - As of June 30, 2016, 182 active employees were covered by the benefit terms for the Miscellaneous Plan.

Contributions - Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers be determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. Funding contributions for the Plan is determined annually on an actuarial basis as of June 30 by CalPERS. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The City is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees.

#### Net Pension Liability

The City's net pension liability for the Plan is measured as the total pension liability, less the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability for the Miscellaneous Plan is measured as of June 30, 2015, using an annual actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2014. A summary of principal assumptions and methods used to determine the net pension liability are summarized in the following paragraphs.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension liability in the June 30, 2014 actuarial valuation were determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Valuation Date	June 30, 2014
Measurement Date	June 30, 2015
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry-Age Normal Cost Method
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Discount Rate	7.65%
Inflation	2.75%
Payroll Growth	3.0%
Projected Salary Increase (1)	3.3% - 14.2%
Investment Rate of Return	7.65%
Mortality	Based on CalPERS Membership Data
Post Retirement Benefit Increase	Contract COLA up to 2.75% until Purchasing
	Power Protection Allowance Floor on
	Purchasing Power applies, 2.75% thereafter

<sup>(1)</sup> Depending on age, service and type of employment

The underlying mortality assumptions and all other actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014 valuation were based on the results of a January 2014 actuarial experience study for the period 1997 to 2011. Further details of the Experience Study can found on the CalPERS.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.65% for the Miscellaneous Plan. To determine whether the municipal bond rate should be used in the calculation of a discount rate for each plan, CalPERS stress tested plans that would most likely result in a discount rate that would be different from the actuarially assumed discount rate. Based on the testing, none of the tested plans run out of assets. Therefore, the current 7.65% discount rate is adequate and the use of the municipal bond rate calculation is not necessary. The stress test results are presented in a detailed report that can be obtained from the CalPERS website.

According to GASB Statement 68, the long-term discount rate should be determined without reduction for pension plan administrative expense. The discount rate of 7.65% used for the June 30, 2014 measurement date is gross of administrative expenses. The discount rate of 7.65% used for the June 30, 2015 measurement date is without reduction of pension plan administrative expense.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows were taken into account. Such cash flows were developed assuming that both members and employers will make their required contributions on time and as scheduled in all future years. Using historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11-60 years) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and rounded down to the nearest one quarter of one percent.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

The following table reflects long-term expected real rate of return by asset class. The rate of return was calculated using the capital market assumptions applied to determine the discount rate and asset allocation. The target allocation shown was adopted by the Board effective July 1, 2014.

Asset Class	New Strategic Allocation	Real Return Years 1-10 <sup>(1)</sup>	Real Return Years 11+ <sup>(2)</sup>
Global Equity	51.0%	5.25%	5.71%
Global Fixed Income	19.0%	0.99%	2.43%
Inflation Sensitive	6.0%	0.45%	3.36%
Private Equity	10.0%	6.83%	6.95%
Real Estate	10.0%	4.50%	5.13%
Infrastructure and Forestland	2.0%	4.50%	5.09%
Liquidity	2.0%	-0.55%	-1.05%
Total	100%		

<sup>(1)</sup> An expected inflation of 2.5% used for this period.

### Changes in the Net Pension Liability

The changes in the net pension liability for the Miscellaneous Plan follows:

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension
	Liability	Net Position	Liability/(Asset)
Balance at June 9, 2015	\$ 36,241,435	\$ 32,646,938	\$ 3,594,497
Changes in the year:	·		
Service cost	1,963,306	=	1,963,306
Interest on the total pension liability	2,781,569	=	2,781,569
Changes in assumptions	(766,723)	-	(766,723)
Contribution - employer	-	1,631,580	(1,631,580)
Contribution - employee	-	1,029,781	(1,029,781)
Net investment income	-	808,626	(808,626)
Benefit payments	(191,979)	(191,979)	-
Administrative Expense		(40,275)	40,275
Net changes	3,786,173	3,237,733	548,440
Balance at June 30, 2016	\$ 40,027,608	\$ 35,884,671	\$ 4,142,937

# Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the city's net pension liability for the CalPERS Miscellaneous Plan, calculated using the plan's current discount rate, as well as what the City's net pension liability if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher:

Miscellaneous Plan Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability to Discount Rate				
1% Decrease		Discount Rate	1% Increase	
	(6.65%)	(7.65%)	(8.65%)	
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$10,410,160	\$4.142.937	(\$1.040,835)	

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> - Detailed information about each pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CalPERS financial reports.

<sup>(2)</sup> An expected inflation of 3.0% used for this period.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

# Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the City recognized pension expense of \$1,471,081. At June 30, 2016, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, see Note 11 for further information.

#### Payable to the Pension Plan

The City reported contributions payable of \$104,519 at June 30, 2016 related to this pension plan.

# 2. CalPERS Cost Sharing Multiple-Employer Pension Plan (Risk Pool)

Plan Description —All qualified permanent and probationary employees are eligible to participate in the in the Public Agency Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Plan) administered by the CalPERS. The Plan consists of individual rate plans (benefit tiers) within a safety risk pool (police, fire and marine safety) and a miscellaneous risk pool. Plan assets may be used to pay benefits for any employer rate plan of the safety and miscellaneous pools. Accordingly, rate plans within the safety or miscellaneous pools are not separate plans under GASB Statement No. 68. Individual employers may sponsor more than one rate plan in the miscellaneous or safety risk pools. The City of San Clemente sponsors two safety rate plans (Safety Classic and Safety Lifeguard). Benefit provisions under the Plan are established by State statute and City resolution. CalPERS issues publicly available reports that include a full description of the pension plan regarding benefit provisions, assumptions and membership information that can be found on the CalPERS website.

Benefits Provided – CalPERS provides service retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members, who must be public employees and beneficiaries. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full time employment. Members with five years of total service are eligible to retire at age 50 with statutorily reduced benefits. All members are eligible for non-duty disability benefits after 10 years of service. The death benefit is one of the following: the Basic Death Benefit, the 1957 Survivor Benefit, or the Optional Settlement 2W Death Benefit. The cost of living adjustments for each plan are applied as specified by the Public Employees' Retirement Law.

The rate plan provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table.

	Prior to	On or after
Hire date	January 1,2013	January 1, 2013*
Benefit formula	3.0% @ 55	2.7% @ 57
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years service	5 years service
Benefit payments	Monthly for life	Monthly for life
Retirement age	50-55	52 - 67
Monthly benefits, as a % of eligible	2.4% to 3.0%	2.0% to 2.7%
compensation		
Required employee contribution rates	9.00%	12.250%
Required employer contribution rates	27.175%	12.250%
* At June 30, 2016, the City had no employ	yees hired on or after January 1, 2	2013.

Beginning in FY 2016, CalPERS collects employer contributions for the Plan as a percentage of payroll for the normal cost portion as noted in the rates above and as a dollar amount for contributions toward the unfunded liability and side fund.

Contributions – Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers be determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. Funding

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

contributions for the marine safety plans are determined annually on an actuarial basis as of June 30 by CalPERS. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The City is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees.

For the year ended June 30, 2016 the contributions to the Plan were \$1,082,650. Safety Lifeguard contributions were \$618,124 and Safety Classic expenses were \$464,526.

Pension liabilities, pension expenses and pension Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources
As of June 30, 2016, the City reported a net pension liability for its proportionate share of the CalPERS Cost sharing plan of \$10,652,582. The City's net pension liability is measured as the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2015. The total pension liability for the plan used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2014. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the plan as of June 30, 2015 and 2016 was as follows:

Proportion - June 30, 2014	0.143064%
Proportion - June 30, 2015	0.155197%
Change - Increase (Decrease)	0.012133%

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the recognized pension expense was \$1,174,145 related to Plan. At June 30, 2016, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, see Note 11 for further information.

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension liabilities in the June 30, 2014 actuarial valuations were determined for the plan using the following actuarial assumptions:

Valuation Date	June 30, 2014
Measurement Date	June 30, 2015
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry-Age Normal Cost Method
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Discount Rate	7.65%
Inflation	2.75%
Payroll Growth	3.0%
Projected Salary Increase (1)	3.3% - 14.2%
Investment Rate of Return	7.65%
Mortality	2010 CalPERS Experience Study

<sup>(1)</sup> Depending on age, service and type of employment

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.65% for the Miscellaneous Plan. To determine whether the municipal bond rate should be used in the calculation of a discount rate for each plan, CalPERS stress tested plans that would most likely result in a discount rate that would be different from the actuarially assumed discount rate. Based on the testing, none of the tested plans run out of assets. Therefore, the current 7.65% discount rate is adequate and the use of the

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

municipal bond rate calculation is not necessary. The stress test results are presented in a detailed report that can be obtained from the CalPERS website.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows were taken into account. Such cash flows were developed assuming that both members and employers will make their required contributions on time and as scheduled in all future years. Using historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11-60 years) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and rounded down to the nearest one quarter of one percent.

The following table reflects long-term expected real rate of return by asset class. The rate of return was calculated using the capital market assumptions applied to determine the discount rate and asset allocation. The target allocation shown was adopted by the Board effective July 1, 2014.

	New Strategic	Real Return	Real Return
Asset Class	Allocation	Years 1-10 (1)	Years 11+ (2)
Global Equity	51.0 %	5.25 %	5.71 %
Global Fixed Income	19.0 %	0.99 %	2.43 %
Inflation Sensitive	6.0 %	0.45 %	3.36 %
Private Equity	10.0 %	6.83 %	6.95 %
Real Estate	10.0 %	4.50 %	5.13 %
Infrastructure and Forestland	2.0 %	4.50 %	5.09 %
Liquidity	2.0 %	-0.55 %	-1.05 %
Total	100.0 %		

<sup>(1)</sup> An expected inflation of 2.5% used for this period.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following table presents the proportionate share of the net pension liability for the plan, calculated using the current discount rate, as well as the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability if it were calculated using a discount rate 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher:

CalPERS Cost Sharing Multiple-Employer Plan					
Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability to Discount Rate					
1% Decrease Discount Rate 1% Increase					
(6.65%)   (7.65%)   (8.65%)					
Net Pension Liability \$17,213,822 \$10,652,582 \$5,272,487					

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Detailed information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CalPERS financial reports.

<sup>(2)</sup> An expected inflation of 3.0% used for this period.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

Payable to the Pension Plan

The City reported contributions payable of \$6,063 at June 30, 2016 related to this plan.

# 3. CSCERP Pension Plan – Miscellaneous Employees

Plan Description – This plan is a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the City through Great West. This plan includes retirees, inactive and separated participants at the date of transition to CalPERS (June 9, 2014) and City joint venture employees (Coastal Animal Services Authority). Benefit provisions under the Plan are established by City ordinances and resolutions. CSCERP is reported as a Pension Trust Fund in the City's financial statements and stand-alone financial statements are not issued for the pension plan.

Benefits Provided – CSCERP provides service retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members, who must be public employees and beneficiaries. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full time employment. Members with five years of total service are eligible to retire at age 50 with statutorily reduced benefits. The cost of living adjustments for each plan are applied as specified by the Public Employees 'Retirement Law.

The CSCERP's	provisions and	benefits at J	June 30, 2016.	are summarized in	the following table.

	Prior to	On or after
Hire date	January 1,2013	January 1, 2013
Benefit formula	2.0% @ 55	2.0% @ 62
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years service	5 years service
Benefit payments	Monthly for life	Monthly for life
Retirement age	50-55	52-62
Monthly benefits, as a % of eligible	1.426% to 2.418%	1.0% to 2.5%
compensation		
Required employee contribution rates	7.00%	7.50%
Required employer contribution rates	16.90%	7.73%

Contributions – Contributions to the CSCERP are based on a level dollar contribution for employees with past service (before 6/9/2014) before the conversion of City employee's to CalPERS and contributions for joint venture active employees. The employer contribution rates for all public employers is determined on an annual basis by the actuary and are effective on the July 1 each year. Funding contributions for the CSCERP is determined annually on an actuarial basis as of June 30.

The proportionate share was determined based on the contributions allocated to each employer during FY 2016. The proportionate share by employer of CSCERP as of June 30, 2016 is:

		Covered	
Employer	Proportion	Payroll	Contributions
City of San Clemente	91.5%	\$ N/A	\$ 937,000
Coastal Animal Services Authority (CASA)	8.5%	466,911	105,901
Total	100.0%	\$ 466,911	\$ 1,042,901

Contributions are the estimated amount necessary to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year. A contribution of \$937,000 to finance past unfunded accrued liability costs was paid during the year ended June 30, 2016. The CASA contribution amounts based on payroll during the year ended June 30, 2016 were \$96,685, with \$17,541 contributed by the employee.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

Employees Covered – Employees covered at June 30, 2016 by the CSCERP Plan are as follows:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	125
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	87
Active employees (2 PEPRA members)	6
Total	218

Pension liabilities, pension expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources related to pensions As of June 30, 2016, the City reported a net pension liability on the CSCERP for \$12,853,000. The City's net pension liability for the CSCERP is the net pension liability as of June 30, 2016. The total pension liability for CSCERP was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015. The City's net pension liability is based on the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan and the liability related to the joint venture employee's who are active under the plan. The net pension liability for CSCERP includes the liability of the City and the CASA joint venture amount.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the recognized pension expense was \$2,301,000 related to CSCERP. At June 30, 2016, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, see Note 11 for further information.

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability at June 30, 2016 is based on the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation. The following actuarial assumptions were used for the CSCERP:

Valuation Date	June 30, 2015
Measurement Date	June 30, 2016
Measurement Period	July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2016
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry-Age Normal Cost Method
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Discount Rate (1)	7.25%
Inflation	3.00%
Payroll Growth	3.00%
Projected Salary Increase (2)	3.3% - 14.2%
Investment Rate of Return <sup>(3)</sup>	7.25%
Mortality	2010 CalPERS Experience Study

- (1) Based on crossover test results.
- (2) Depending on age, service and type of employment
- (3) Net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation. See Note 3.

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25% for the CSCERP. This is based on crossover test results with future administrative expenses increasing to 3% per year and future contributions based on the current funding policy. The crossover test results are presented in a detailed report that can be obtained from the City of San Clemente.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments is 7.25% is based on best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) developed for each major asset class for the plan assets invested with Empower. This amount was adjust for a greater than 50<sup>th</sup> percentile expected return to arrive at the 7.25% assumed expected long term rate of return on assets. The long-term expected real rate of return and investment policy for the CSCERP assets are discussed in Note 3. These pension assets are in a trust fund reported as a fiduciary fund (Pension Trust Fund) of the City of San Clemente.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

#### Changes in the Net Pension Liability

The changes in the Net Pension Liability for the Miscellaneous Plan follows:

	Increase (Decrease)				
	Total Pension	Plan Fiduciary Net	Net Pension		
	Liability	Position	Liability/(Asset)		
Balance at June 30, 2015	\$ 29,832,000	\$ 19,375,000	\$ 10,457,000		
Changes in the year:					
Service cost	73,000	-	73,000		
Interest on the total pension liability	2,173,000	-	2,173,000		
Differences between actual and expected experience	48,000	-	48,000		
Change in assumption	836,000	-	836,000		
Contribution - employer	-	1,001,000	(1,001,000)		
Contribution - employee	-	33,000	(33,000)		
Net investment income	-	(235,000)	235,000		
Administrative expenses	-	(65,000)	65,000		
Benefit payments	(1,640,000)	(1,640,000)			
Net changes	1,490,000	(906,000)	2,396,000		
Balance at June 30, 2016	\$31,322,000	\$18,469,000	\$12,853,000		

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the net pension liability for the CSCERP, calculated using the current discount rate, as well as the City's net pension liability if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or I-percentage point higher:

CSCERP Plan Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability to Discount Rate								
1% Decrease Discount Rate 1% Increa								
(6.25%)   (7.25%)   (8.25%)								
Net Pension Liability	\$16,618,000	\$12,853,000	\$9,734,000					

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - CSCERP net pension liability detailed information follows:

Net Pension Liability as of June 30, 2016 (1)					
(\$ amounts in thousands)					
June 30, 2016 June 30, 2015					
Total Pension Liability	\$ 31,322	\$ 29,832			
Fiduciary Net Position	(18,469)	(19,375)			
Net Pension Liability	12,853	10,457			
Funded Status	59.0%	64.9%			

<sup>(1)</sup> The City of San Clemente represents 91.5%. CASA represents 8.5%.

Payable to the Pension Plan

At June 30, 2016, the City did not have a payable to the pension plan.

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

#### 10. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB):

A. <u>Plan Description</u>: The City provides health care benefits to retirees. Retirees may elect to continue their health care insurance benefits through the City through a single-employer plan. This medical benefit coverage is mandated by the City's participation in the Public Employees Medical and Health Coverage Agreement ("PEMHCA") which is administered through CalPERS. The City contributes the PEMCHA minimum for eligible retirees and surviving spouses. In addition, dental and vision insurance coverage are offered upon retirement with all these costs paid by the retiree. In order to qualify for this coverage, eligible employees must complete up to five years of service and retire from the City. As of July 1, 2014, the last actuarial valuation, there were 179 active employees and 37 retirees.

During the year the City of San Clemente contracted with CalPERS to participate in the California Employer's Retiree Benefit Trust Program (CERBT) prefunding plan for the purposes of holding in trust irrevocable contributions restricted for the provision of these benefits. CERBT is administered by the CalPERS. Copies of CalPERS annual financial report may be obtained from their executive office: 400"P" Street, Sacramento, California 95814.

B. <u>Funding Policy</u>: The City on June 21, 2016 adopted a Resolution to enter into an agreement with CalPERS to participate in CERBT. On June 29, 2016, the City of San Clemente transferred funds from the Employee Medical Insurance Internal Service Fund to CERBT to prefund the post retirement health insurance benefits for retirees. Amounts in CERBT are held in an irrevocable trust and are restricted for the provision of these benefits. There is no statutory requirement for the City to prefund its OPEB obligation.

Employers are required to report the annual cost of OPEB's and record any outstanding obligations and commitments in the same manner as they do for pensions. The City is required to pay a minimum employer contribution for retiree coverage through PEMCHA. During the year, the City paid \$286,084 for retiree health coverage with \$226,171 reimbursed by the retirees.

This annual OPEB actuarial cost does not require unfunded liabilities be funded, only that employers account for the unfunded accrued liability and compliance with the Annual Required Contribution (ARC). The ARC is the sum of the present value of future benefits being earned by current employees plus amortization of benefits already earned by current and former employees but not yet provided for. The amortization of benefits previously earned (unfunded actuarial liabilities) is being amortized using level percentage of payroll over a closed amortization period of thirty years, with 22 years remaining. An open thirty year amortization is being used for any residual unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities.

C. <u>Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation</u>: The City's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year:

Annual required contribution (ARC)	\$ 173,803
Interest on net OPEB obligation	2,450
Adjustment to the ARC	(134,884)
Annual OPEB Cost	41,369
Contributions made	(873,803)
Decrease in net OPEB obligation	(832,434)
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year	839,409
Net OPEB obligation - end of year	\$ 6,975

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

The following table presents trend information including: the annual OPEB cost, the percentage of the annual OPEB cost contributed, and the net OPEB obligation for fiscal year 2016 and the preceding two years.

		% of Annual	
Fiscal Year	Annual	OPEB Cost	Net OPEB
Ended	OPEB Cost	Contributed	Obligation
06/30/2014	\$ 145,859	26.5%	\$ 737,409
06/30/2015	158,105	35.4%	839,409
06/30/2016	41,369	2,112%	6,975

D. <u>Funded Status and Funding Progress</u>: Actuarial valuations for the projection of future benefit payments for the OPEB liability involves estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future and reflect a long-term perspective. These actuarial estimates are subject to continual revision as results are compared to past expectation and new estimates are made about the future along with the substantive plan in effect at the time of each valuation and on the sharing of costs between the employee and plan members. The actuarial methods and assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 are summarized as follows:

ACTUARIAL	ASSUMP	TIONS

Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Interest rate assumption	4.5%
Projected salary increase assumption	3%
Healthcare cost trend rate	4%
Health inflation assumption	4%
Mortality table	UP94 Mortality Table
Retirement rates	CalPERS 2% at 55 table
Turnover rates	CalPERS Turnover rates for
	Miscellaneous and Public Safety

#### SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS AND FUNDING STATUS

		Actuarial				UAAL as a
Actuarial	Actuarial	Accrued	Unfunded			Percentage
Valuation	Value of	Liability	AAL	Funded	Covered	of Covered
Date	Assets	(AAL)	(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll
05/01/2010	\$ -	\$1,784,217	\$1,784,217	0.0%	\$13,401,356	13.31%
05/01/2012	-	\$1,432,716	\$1,432,716	0.0%	\$13,708,188	10.45%
07/01/2014	-	\$1,861,276	\$1,861,276	0.0%	\$14,369,005	12.95%
07/01/2016*	703,102	\$1,778,796	\$1,071,821	39.5%	\$14,299,503	7.50%

<sup>\*</sup> Most recent information available, completed subsequent to June 30, 2016

#### 11. DEFERRED INFLOWS/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:

Pursuant to GASB Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016, the City recognized deferred inflows and outflows of resources in the government-wide and proprietary fund statements. These items consisted of pension items that effect future periods. Deferral balances reported at June 30, 2016 were as follows:

	Deferred Outflow	Deferred Inflow		
	of Resources	of Resources		
Governmental type	\$ 5,029,296	\$ 2,423,598		
Business type	1,341,714	192,097		
Total	\$ 6,371,010	\$ 2,615,685		

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

Deferred outflow of resources activity is summarized below:

	Year of	Amortization	Beginning	Additions	Deletions	End of year
Deferred Outflow of Resources:	Deferral	period	balance			balance
CalPERS – Miscellaneous						
Contributions after measurement date	2015	1 year	\$ 1,601,327	\$ -	\$ 1,601,327	\$ -
Contributions after measurement date	2016	1 year	-	1,601,758	-	1,601,758
Net difference between projected and actual						
earnings on investments	2015	5 years	111,986	-	27,997	83,989
Net difference between projected and actual						
earnings on investments	2016	5 years	-	1,781,778	356,356	1,425,422
CalPERS – Cost Sharing Multiple-Employer P	lan					
Contributions after measurement date	2015	1 year	523,947	-	523,947	1
Contributions after measurement date	2016	1 year	-	1,082,654	-	1,082,654
Difference between the employers actual						
contributions and the employers						
proportionate contribution	2014	3.8 years	10,068	-	10,068	-
Difference between the employers actual						
contributions and the employers						
proportionate contribution	2015	3.8 years	-		-	-
Adjustment due to differences in proportions	2014	3.8 years	462,028	-	462,028	-
Adjustment due to differences in proportions	2015	3.8 years	-	456,067	162,880	293,187
CSCERP - Miscellaneous						
Net difference between projected and actual						
earning on plan investments	2015	5 years	788,000	-	197,000	591,000
Net difference between projected and actual						
earning on plan investments	2016	5 years	-	1,616,000	323,000	1,293,000
<b>Total Deferred Outflow of Resources</b>			\$ 3,497,356	\$ 6,538,257	\$ 3,664,603	\$ 6,371,010

Deferred inflow of resources activity is summarized below:

	Year of	Amortization	Beginning			End of year
Deferred Inflow of Resources:	Deferral	period	balance	Additions	Deletions	balance
CalPERS – Miscellaneous						
Changes of assumptions	2015	9.8 years	\$ -	\$ 766,723	\$ 78,237	\$ 688,486
CalPERS – Cost Sharing Multiple-Employer P	lan					
Net difference between projected and actual	2014/					
earnings on investments	2015	5 years	2,677,377	-	2,531,783	145,594
Difference between actual and expected						
experience	2015	5 years	-	62,460	-	62,460
Changes of assumptions	2015	5 years	ı	287,278	ı	287,278
Adjustment due to proportion difference	2014	3.8 years	5,963	-	5,963	ı
Adjustment due to proportion difference	2015	3.8 years	1	754,011	198,424	555,587
Difference between the employers actual						
contributions and the employers proportionate contribution	2014	3.8 years	523,029	_	193,268	329,761
Difference between the employers actual	2014	3.0 years	323,027		173,200	325,701
contributions and the employers						
proportionate contribution	2015	3.8 years	-	741,705	195,186	546,519
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources			\$ 3,206,369	\$ 2,612,177	\$ 3,202,861	\$ 2,615,685

Governmental funds also include deferred inflows of resources which are unavailable to finance expenditures of the current period. The amounts have been earned but are not available to finance expenditures in the current period. Accordingly, unavailable revenue, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from receivables. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

#### 12. FUND BALANCE:

GASB 54 establishes Fund Balance classifications based largely upon the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. The Governmental Fund statements conform to this classification information. Fund balance is reported in five components – nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned.

*Nonspendable* amounts are either (a) not in spendable form (such as inventories and prepaid amounts) or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted amounts have constraints placed either externally by third-parties (creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments) or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Enabling legislation authorizes the City to assess, levy, charge or mandate payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement (compelled by external parties) that those resources are used for specific purposes stipulated in the legislation.

Committed amounts can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to formal action of the City Council (highest level of decision making authority) through a city charter, or an ordinance. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance revision) it employed previously to commit those amounts.

Assigned amounts are constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The authority for assigning fund balance is expressed by the city manager based on the City's approved policies.

*Unassigned* amounts are not restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. Other governmental funds can only report a negative unassigned fund balance amount.

			Pι	ıblic Facilities			
Fund Balances	G	eneral Fund	(	Construction	Nor	n-major Funds	Total
Nonspendable:							
Loans	\$	1,634,602	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,634,602
Prepaids		18,900		-		-	18,900
Restricted for:							
Affordable housing		-		-		11,037,383	11,037,383
Park development		-		-		1,087,414	1,087,414
Highways/streets		-		-		17,712,861	17,712,861
Drainage		-		-		4,776,682	4,776,682
Other capital projects		-		7,380,293		4,456,414	11,836,707
Debt service		-		-		1,608,013	1,608,013
Other purposes		-		-		994,579	994,579
Committed to:							
Sustainability/Emergency		14,863,000		-		-	14,863,000
Capital projects		1,168,222		-		23,705	1,191,927
Other purposes		232,305		-		-	232,305
Assigned to:							
Capital projects		2,486,888		-		3,987,498	6,474,386
Other purposes		979,875		-		386,505	1,366,380
Future budget		5,604,040		-		-	5,604,040
Unassigned		1,648,449		-		-	1,648,449
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	\$	28,636,281	\$	7,380,293	\$	46,071,054	\$ 82,087,628

Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

Minimum Fund Balance Policy: The governing body (City Council) passed a minimum fund balance policy for the General Fund. This minimum fund balance consists of two amounts which are committed by the Council. In order to access the committed fund balance a formal action (resolution) of the City Council must be adopted, this action would be non-routine in nature and to provide and maintain service levels in the event of financial difficulty or other distress. The first amount is a fixed \$10 million. The second amount is equal to 9% of the operating expenditures of the General Fund. This amount was \$4.9 million as of June 30, 2016. The total committed amount for Sustainability and Emergency is \$14.9 million.

#### 13. OTHER NOTE DISCLOSURES:

#### A. Leases

The City has entered into operating lease contracts where the City leases two floors of an office building used for Community Development operations to third parties and one lease for a prior fire station building. The first lease commenced in February 2014 with and end date of January 2018. The second lease commenced in August 2013 with an end date of July 2017. The third lease commenced in May 2014 with an end date of April 2017. The fourth lease commenced in February 15, 2015 with an end date of February 2018. Future minimum rentals to be received under the leases follows:

Fiscal Year	1st Lease	2 <sup>nd</sup> Lease	3 <sup>rd</sup> Lease	4 <sup>th</sup> Lease
2017	\$ 207,217	\$ 128,505	\$ 55,229	\$ 99,372
2018	105,120	10,743	-	67,704

#### B. Joint Powers Agreements:

# Coastal Animal Services Authority (CASA):

On October 3, 1995, the Coastal Animal Services Authority (CASA) was created by a Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement (the JPA) for the purpose of providing and operating an animal sheltering facility located within the City. The City and the City of Dana Point are members of CASA. Members of the Board of Directors consist of one voting member and an alternate appointed by the governing body of each member entity. Annually, the Board adopts a budget and determines the cost of services and rate schedule associated with the facility. CASA commenced operations on January 1, 1996. Funding of the Authority's budgeted amounts is from contributions from nonprofit organizations and charges for services. Member agencies pay for unfunded costs, which is allocated to the City of San Clemente and the City of Dana Point as part of the annual budget process. Separate financial statements are prepared for the Coastal Animal Services Authority and are on file within the City Clerk's office.

#### Orange County Fire Authority:

In January 1995, the City of Tustin entered into a joint powers agreement with the Cities of Buena Park, Cypress, Dana Point, Irvine, Laguna Hills, Laguna Niguel, Lake Forest, La Palma, Los Alamitos, Mission Viejo, Placentia, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Seal Beach, Stanton, Villa Park, and Yorba Linda and the County of Orange (County) to create the Orange County Fire Authority. The purpose of the Authority is to provide for mutual fire protection, prevention, and suppression services and related and incidental services including, but not limited to, emergency medical and transport services, as well as providing facilities and personnel for such services.

The effective date of formation was March 1, 1995. The Authority's governing board consists of one representative from each City and two from the County. The operations of the Authority are funded with structural fire fees collected by the County through the property tax roll for the unincorporated area and on behalf of all member cities except for the Cities of Stanton, Tustin, San Clemente, Buena Park, Placentia, and Seal Beach. The County pays all structural fees it collects to the Authority. The Cities of Stanton,

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

Tustin, San Clemente, Buena Park, Placentia, and Seal Beach are considered "cash contract cities" and, accordingly, make cash contributions based on the Authority's annual budget.

The financial statements of the Orange County Fire Authority are available at 1 Fire Authority Road, Irvine, California.

#### C. Assessment District Bonds

The following bond issues were issued to finance public improvement projects in certain assessment districts, which are liabilities of the property owners and are secured by liens against the assessed property. The City acts as an agent for collection of principal and interest payments by the property owners and remits monies to the bondholders. The City has no obligation or duty to pay any delinquency from available City funds. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the City is pledged to for bond payment. Therefore, the following obligations are not included in the accompanying financial statements.

	Amount of	Outstanding
Issue	Issue	June 30, 2016
City of San Clemente 99-1 Assessment District	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 180,000
City of San Clemente 99-1 Community Facilities District	5,755,000	4,305,000
City of San Clemente Public Financing Authority		
Reassessment Refunding Revenue Bonds	14,235,000	10,490,000
Community Facilities District No. 2006-1 (Marblehead		
Coastal) of the City of San Clemente	55,490,000	55,490,000

#### D. Successor Agency Trust for Assets of Former Redevelopment Agency:

On December 29, 2011, the California Supreme Court upheld Assembly Bill 1X 26 ("the Bill") that provides for the dissolution of all redevelopment agencies in the State of California. This action impacted the reporting entity of the City of San Clemente that previously had reported a redevelopment agency within the reporting entity of the City as a blended component unit. On January 17, 2012, the City Council elected to become the Successor Agency for the former redevelopment agency in accordance with the Bill as part of City resolution number 12-04. In accordance with the timeline set forth in the Bill (as modified by the California Supreme Court on December 29, 2011) all redevelopment agencies in the State of California were dissolved and ceased to operate as a legal entity as of February 1, 2012. After the date of dissolution, the assets and activities of the dissolved redevelopment agency are reported in a fiduciary fund (private-purpose trust fund) in the financial statements of the City.

After enactment of the law, redevelopment agencies in the State of California cannot enter into new projects, obligations or commitments. Under the direction of an Oversight Board remaining assets can be used to pay enforceable obligations in existence at the date of dissolution. Successor agencies are allocated revenue in the amount necessary to pay the annual installment payments on enforceable obligations of the former redevelopment agency until all enforceable obligations are paid in full and all the assets have been liquidated. The City has received a Finding of Completion and is in the process of disposing of all real property assets and paying all remaining obligations of the former redevelopment agency.

The Bill directs the State of California Controller and Department of Finance to review the propriety of any transfers of assets between redevelopment agencies and other public bodies that occurred after January 1, 2011. Real property transfers were approved as part of the Long Range Property Management Plan by the State of California and real property was transferred during the year.

The City has been authorized to list the outstanding General fund loan of \$1.9 million as a valid enforceable obligation to be paid through future tax revenues. City management has computed the balance based on the quarterly historical LAIF interest rate from the loan origination until the time payments on

# Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2016

the loan are made. On September 2, 2016 a Last and Final Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule was submitted to the State of California for approval which is currently under review.

# E. Commitments and Contingencies

The City of San Clemente recently lost a court decision and an appeal to the Appellate Court related to Beach Parking Impact Fees. The Superior Court has declined to hear an additional appeal. Based on this decision, the City has been ordered to refund approximately \$10.6 million of collected fees and interest held in the Public Facilities Construction Capital Project Fund to affected property owners. The City has accrued an estimated amount of \$8.2 million (net of attorney's fees) as of June 30, 2016 as a liability based on the court judgement pending the refund.

On April 11, 2016 MemorialCare filed a lawsuit against the City of San Clemente seeking \$42.5 million dollars in damages related to land use. Any potential loss or costs related to this lawsuit at this early stage of the lawsuit cannot be estimated and no amount has been accrued at June 30, 2016.

In addition, the City is involved as a defendant in various legal proceedings. While it is not feasible to predict or determine the outcome in these cases, it is the City's opinion that the outcome of the majority of these cases will have no material adverse effect on the net financial position of the City.

The City has received Federal and State funds for specific purposes that are subject to review by the grantor agencies. These programs are subject to audit by the grantor agencies and upon further examination by the grantors, certain costs could be disallowed. The City expects any such amounts to be immaterial.

The City has outstanding commitments in the amount of \$8.7 million as of June 30, 2016 related to construction and other contractual arrangements.

# F. Subsequent Events

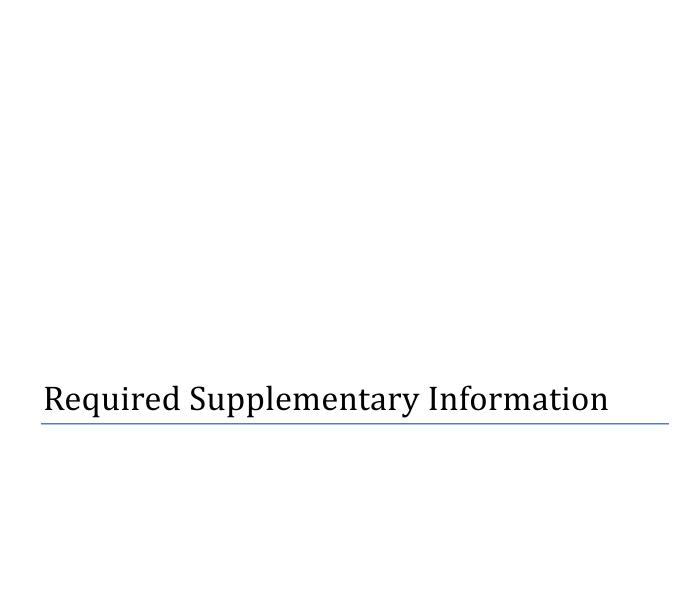
In July 2016, the City of San Clemente Reassessment District No 2016-1 Limited Obligation Refunding Bonds in the amount of \$9,615,000 were issued subsequent to June 30, 2016. This issuance is to defease and redeem the City of San Clemente Public Financing Authority Reassessment Refunding Revenue Bonds originally issued in 2007.

#### G. Future Accounting Pronouncements

GASB Statements 74-75 listed below will be implemented in future financial statements:

- Statement No. 74 "Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans" is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016.
- Statement No. 75 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension Plans" is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017.





# Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2016

#### **BUDGETARY INFORMATION:**

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. In May, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted at City Council meetings to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. Prior to July 1, the budget is adopted by Council action. The budget includes amounts for revenues that, along with the appropriations, compute the budgetary fund balance.
- 4. The City Manager is authorized to transfer appropriated funds between major expenditure categories within departments. However, any revisions that alter the total appropriations of any department must be approved by the City Council. For budgeting purposes, the General Fund is composed of several departments while all other budgeted funds are considered a single department.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the governmental funds.
- 6. Budgets for the governmental funds are adopted on a basis substantially consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Under the GAAP basis of accounting, the allocations of General Fund overhead are treated as program reimbursements offsetting expenditures. In the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual comparison General Fund budgeted service charge revenues were reduced in the amount of \$2,367,231 and the department budgets were reduced by \$2,367,231 as a result of these program reimbursements. Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted and as further amended by the City Council.

The General Fund has a legally adopted budget. The original budget, final budget and actual amounts are presented on the following page for General Fund.

The Public Facilities Construction Capital Project major fund has a legally adopted budget. This capital project fund budgetary schedules are presented in the supplementary information section.



# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

Revenues:           Taxes         \$ 41,960,100         \$ 42,791,100         \$ 44,170,413         \$ 1,379,313           Licenses and permits         1,942,530         2,021,030         1,945,118         (75,912)           Fines and forfeits         706,000         706,000         596,246         (109,754)           Investment and rentals         1,775,420         1,900,420         2,309,096         408,676           Intergovernmental         343,000         927,050         1,065,550         138,500           Charges for services         5,021,469         5,145,590         5,913,358         767,768           Developers contribution         71,000         136,190         158,698         22,516,699           Expenditures:           Circla Revenues         51,819,519         \$3,641,780         \$56,158,479         2,516,699           Expenditures:           Circla Revenues         \$1,819,519         \$3,641,780         \$56,158,479         2,516,699           Expenditures:           Circla Revenues         \$1,819,519         \$36,690         \$24,563         12,127           City council         36,690         36,690         \$24,563         12,127			Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Positive (Negative)
Licenses and permits		Φ	41.060.100	Ф	12 701 100	Ф	44.150.410	Ф	1 270 212
Fines and forfeits         706,000         706,000         596,246         (109,754)           Investment and rentals         1,775,420         1,900,420         2,309,096         408,676           Intergovernmental         343,000         927,050         1,065,550         138,500           Charges for services         5,021,469         5,145,590         5,913,358         767,768           Developers contribution         -         14,400         -         (14,400)           Other         71,000         136,190         158,698         22,508           Expenditures:           General government:           Administration         -         434,385         455,385         449,201         6,184           City council         36,690         36,690         24,563         12,127           City manager         434,385         455,385         449,201         6,184           City clerk         566,449         588,949         534,259         54,690           Finace and administrative services         2,123,119         2,053,669         1,787,385         266,284           City general         3,374,452         3,953,652         3,993,970         (40,318)           Police         1		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Investment and rentals	-								
Intergovernmental									
Charges for services         5,021,469         5,145,590         5,913,358         767,768           Developers contribution         -         14,400         -         (14,400)           Other         71,000         136,190         158,698         22,508           Total Revenues         51,819,519         53,641,780         56,158,479         2,516,699           Expenditures:         Ceneral government:           Administration         City council         36,690         36,690         24,563         12,127           City council         36,690         36,690         24,563         12,127           City manager         434,385         455,385         449,201         6,184           City clerk         566,449         588,949         534,259         54,690           Finance and administrative services         2,123,119         2,053,669         1,787,385         266,284           City general         3,374,452         3,953,652         3,993,70         (40,318)           Police         13,356,500         13,340,370         12,179,120         1,161,250           Fire         8,490,810         8,721,310         8,687,558         33,752           Public works         13,011,657									
Developers contribution Other         -         14,400 (136,190)         -         (14,400)           Other         71,000         136,190         158,698         22,508           Total Revenues         51,819,519         53,641,780         56,158,479         2,516,699           Expenditures:         General government:           Administration         City council         36,690         36,690         24,563         12,127           City manager         434,385         455,385         449,201         6,184           City clerk         566,449         588,949         534,259         54,690           Finance and administrative services         2,123,119         2,053,669         1,787,385         266,284           City general         3,374,452         3,953,652         3,993,970         (40,318)           Police         13,356,500         13,340,370         12,179,120         1,161,250           Fire         8,490,810         8,721,310         8,687,558         33,752           Public works         13,011,657         12,484,193         10,622,957         1,861,236           Community development         5,241,500         5,431,120         4,954,293         476,827           Beaches, parks and	_		*						
Other         71,000         136,190         158,698         22,508           Total Revenues         51,819,519         53,641,780         56,158,479         2,516,699           Expenditures:           General government:           Administration           City council         36,690         36,690         24,563         12,127           City manager         434,385         455,385         449,201         6,184           City clerk         566,449         588,949         534,259         54,690           Finance and administrative services         2,123,119         2,053,669         1,787,385         266,284           City general         3,374,452         3,953,652         3,993,970         (40,318)           Police         13,356,500         13,340,370         12,179,120         1,161,250           Fire         8,490,810         8,721,310         8,687,558         33,752           Public works         13,011,657         12,484,193         10,622,957         1,861,236           Community development         5,241,500         5,431,120         4,954,293         476,827           Beaches, parks and recreation         5,918,798         6,230,578         6,205,250         25,3	<del>-</del>		5,021,469				5,913,358		
Expenditures:         51,819,519         53,641,780         56,158,479         2,516,699           Expenditures:         General government:         Administration         36,690         36,690         24,563         12,127           City council         36,690         36,690         24,563         12,127           City manager         434,385         455,385         449,201         6,184           City clerk         566,449         588,949         534,259         54,690           Finance and administrative services         2,123,119         2,053,669         1,787,385         266,284           City general         3,374,452         3,953,652         3,993,970         (40,318)           Police         13,356,500         13,340,370         12,179,120         1,161,250           Fire         8,490,810         8,721,310         8,687,558         33,752           Public works         13,011,657         12,484,193         10,622,957         1,861,236           Community development         5,241,500         5,431,120         4,954,293         476,827           Beaches, parks and recreation         5,918,798         6,230,578         6,205,250         25,328           Capital outlay         7,068,490         9,449,333			-				-		
Expenditures: General government: Administration City council 36,690 36,690 24,563 12,127 City manager 434,385 455,385 449,201 6,184 City clerk 566,449 588,949 534,259 54,690 Finance and administrative services 2,123,119 2,053,669 1,787,385 266,284 City general 3,374,452 3,953,652 3,993,970 (40,318) Police 13,356,500 13,340,370 12,179,120 1,161,250 Fire 8,490,810 8,721,310 8,687,558 33,752 Public works 13,011,657 12,484,193 10,622,957 1,861,236 Community development 5,241,500 5,431,120 4,954,293 476,627 Beaches, parks and recreation 5,918,798 6,230,578 6,205,250 25,328 Capital outlay 7,068,490 9,449,353 5,561,236 3,888,117 Total Expenditures 59,622,850 62,745,269 54,999,792 7,745,477  Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (7,803,331) (9,103,489) 1,158,687 10,262,176  Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers in 1,511,090 2,597,980 1,302,946 (1,295,034) Transfers out (2,111,590) (3,510,310) (3,510,306) 4  Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (600,500) (912,330) (2,207,360) (1,295,030)  Net Change in Fund Balance (8,403,831) (10,015,819) (1,048,673) 8,967,146	Other		71,000		136,190		158,698		22,508
General government:           Administration           City council         36,690         36,690         24,563         12,127           City council         434,385         455,385         449,201         6,184           City clerk         566,449         588,949         534,259         54,690           Finance and administrative services         2,123,119         2,053,669         1,787,385         266,284           City general         3,374,452         3,953,652         3,993,970         (40,318)           Police         13,356,500         13,340,370         12,179,120         1,161,250           Fire         8,490,810         8,721,310         8,687,558         33,752           Public works         13,011,657         12,484,193         10,622,957         1,861,236           Community development         5,241,500         5,431,120         4,954,293         476,827           Beaches, parks and recreation         5,918,798         6,230,578         6,205,250         25,328           Capital outlay         7,068,490         9,449,353         5,561,236         3,888,117           Total Expenditures         59,622,850         62,745,269         54,999,792         7,745,477	Total Revenues		51,819,519		53,641,780		56,158,479		2,516,699
Administration         City council         36,690         36,690         24,563         12,127           City council         36,690         36,690         24,563         12,127           City manager         434,385         455,385         449,201         6,184           City clerk         566,449         588,949         534,259         54,690           Finance and administrative services         2,123,119         2,053,669         1,787,385         266,284           City general         3,374,452         3,953,652         3,993,970         (40,318)           Police         13,356,500         13,340,370         12,179,120         1,161,250           Fire         8,490,810         8,721,310         8,687,558         33,752           Public works         13,011,657         12,484,193         10,622,957         1,861,236           Community development         5,241,500         5,431,120         4,954,293         476,827           Beaches, parks and recreation         5,918,798         6,230,578         6,205,250         25,328           Capital outlay         7,068,490         9,449,353         5,561,236         3,888,117           Total Expenditures         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687 <td< td=""><td>Expenditures:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Expenditures:								
City council         36,690         36,690         24,563         12,127           City manager         434,385         455,385         449,201         6,184           City clerk         566,449         588,949         534,259         54,690           Finance and administrative services         2,123,119         2,055,669         1,787,385         266,284           City general         3,374,452         3,953,652         3,993,970         (40,318)           Police         13,356,500         13,340,370         12,179,120         1,161,250           Fire         8,490,810         8,721,310         8,687,558         33,752           Public works         13,011,657         12,484,193         10,622,957         1,861,236           Community development         5,241,500         5,431,120         4,954,293         476,827           Beaches, parks and recreation         5,918,798         6,230,578         6,205,250         25,328           Capital outlay         7,068,490         9,449,353         5,561,236         3,888,117           Total Expenditures         59,622,850         62,745,269         54,999,792         7,745,477           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687         <	General government:								
City manager         434,385         455,385         449,201         6,184           City clerk         566,449         588,949         534,259         54,690           Finance and administrative services         2,123,119         2,053,669         1,787,385         266,284           City general         3,374,452         3,953,652         3,993,970         (40,318)           Police         13,356,500         13,340,370         12,179,120         1,161,250           Fire         8,490,810         8,721,310         8,687,558         33,752           Public works         13,011,657         12,484,193         10,622,957         1,861,236           Community development         5,241,500         5,431,120         4,954,293         476,827           Beaches, parks and recreation         5,918,798         6,230,578         6,205,250         25,328           Capital outlay         7,068,490         9,449,353         5,561,236         3,888,117           Total Expenditures         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687         10,262,176           Over (Under) Expenditures         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687         10,262,176           Transfers in         1,511,090         2,597,980	Administration								
City clerk         566,449         588,949         534,259         54,690           Finance and administrative services         2,123,119         2,053,669         1,787,385         266,284           City general         3,374,452         3,953,652         3,993,970         (40,318)           Police         13,356,500         13,340,370         12,179,120         1,161,250           Fire         8,490,810         8,721,310         8,687,558         33,752           Public works         13,011,657         12,484,193         10,622,957         1,861,236           Community development         5,241,500         5,431,120         4,954,293         476,827           Beaches, parks and recreation         5,918,798         6,230,578         6,205,250         25,328           Capital outlay         7,068,490         9,449,353         5,561,236         3,888,117           Total Expenditures         59,622,850         62,745,269         54,999,792         7,745,477           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687         10,262,176           Other Financing Sources (Uses):         (2,111,590)         (3,510,310)         (3,510,306)         4           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (600,500)	City council		36,690		36,690		24,563		12,127
Finance and administrative services         2,123,119         2,053,669         1,787,385         266,284           City general         3,374,452         3,953,652         3,993,970         (40,318)           Police         13,356,500         13,340,370         12,179,120         1,161,250           Fire         8,490,810         8,721,310         8,687,558         33,752           Public works         13,011,657         12,484,193         10,622,957         1,861,236           Community development         5,241,500         5,431,120         4,954,293         476,827           Beaches, parks and recreation         5,918,798         6,230,578         6,205,250         25,328           Capital outlay         7,068,490         9,449,353         5,561,236         3,888,117           Total Expenditures         59,622,850         62,745,269         54,999,792         7,745,477           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687         10,262,176           Other Financing Sources (Uses):         1,511,090         2,597,980         1,302,946         (1,295,034)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (600,500)         (912,330)         (3,510,306)         4           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses	City manager		434,385		455,385		449,201		6,184
City general         3,374,452         3,953,652         3,993,970         (40,318)           Police         13,356,500         13,340,370         12,179,120         1,161,250           Fire         8,490,810         8,721,310         8,687,558         33,752           Public works         13,011,657         12,484,193         10,622,957         1,861,236           Community development         5,241,500         5,431,120         4,954,293         476,827           Beaches, parks and recreation         5,918,798         6,230,578         6,205,250         25,328           Capital outlay         7,068,490         9,449,353         5,561,236         3,888,117           Total Expenditures         59,622,850         62,745,269         54,999,792         7,745,477           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         0ver (Under) Expenditures         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687         10,262,176           Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers in         1,511,090         2,597,980         1,302,946         (1,295,034)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (600,500)         (912,330)         (2,207,360)         (1,295,030)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (8,403,831)         (10,015,819)         (1,048,673) <t< td=""><td>City clerk</td><td></td><td>566,449</td><td></td><td>588,949</td><td></td><td>534,259</td><td></td><td>54,690</td></t<>	City clerk		566,449		588,949		534,259		54,690
Police         13,356,500         13,340,370         12,179,120         1,161,250           Fire         8,490,810         8,721,310         8,687,558         33,752           Public works         13,011,657         12,484,193         10,622,957         1,861,236           Community development         5,241,500         5,431,120         4,954,293         476,827           Beaches, parks and recreation         5,918,798         6,230,578         6,205,250         25,328           Capital outlay         7,068,490         9,449,353         5,561,236         3,888,117           Total Expenditures         59,622,850         62,745,269         54,999,792         7,745,477           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         0ver (Under) Expenditures         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687         10,262,176           Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers in         1,511,090         2,597,980         1,302,946         (1,295,034)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (600,500)         (912,330)         (2,207,360)         (1,295,030)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (8,403,831)         (10,015,819)         (1,048,673)         8,967,146           Fund Balance, Beginning of Year         29,684,954         29,684,954         29,	Finance and administrative services		2,123,119		2,053,669		1,787,385		266,284
Fire         8,490,810         8,721,310         8,687,558         33,752           Public works         13,011,657         12,484,193         10,622,957         1,861,236           Community development         5,241,500         5,431,120         4,954,293         476,827           Beaches, parks and recreation         5,918,798         6,230,578         6,205,250         25,328           Capital outlay         7,068,490         9,449,353         5,561,236         3,888,117           Total Expenditures         59,622,850         62,745,269         54,999,792         7,745,477           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687         10,262,176           Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers in         1,511,090         2,597,980         1,302,946         (1,295,034)           Transfers out         (2,111,590)         (3,510,310)         (3,510,306)         4           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (600,500)         (912,330)         (2,207,360)         (1,295,030)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (8,403,831)         (10,015,819)         (1,048,673)         8,967,146           Fund Balance, Beginning of Year         29,684,954         29,684,954         29,684,954         -29,684,954	City general		3,374,452		3,953,652		3,993,970		(40,318)
Public works         13,011,657         12,484,193         10,622,957         1,861,236           Community development         5,241,500         5,431,120         4,954,293         476,827           Beaches, parks and recreation         5,918,798         6,230,578         6,205,250         25,328           Capital outlay         7,068,490         9,449,353         5,561,236         3,888,117           Total Expenditures         59,622,850         62,745,269         54,999,792         7,745,477           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687         10,262,176           Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers in         1,511,090         2,597,980         1,302,946         (1,295,034)           Transfers out         (2,111,590)         (3,510,310)         (3,510,306)         4           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (600,500)         (912,330)         (2,207,360)         (1,295,030)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (8,403,831)         (10,015,819)         (1,048,673)         8,967,146           Fund Balance, Beginning of Year         29,684,954         29,684,954         29,684,954         -			13,356,500		13,340,370		12,179,120		1,161,250
Community development         5,241,500         5,431,120         4,954,293         476,827           Beaches, parks and recreation         5,918,798         6,230,578         6,205,250         25,328           Capital outlay         7,068,490         9,449,353         5,561,236         3,888,117           Total Expenditures         59,622,850         62,745,269         54,999,792         7,745,477           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         Over (Under) Expenditures         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687         10,262,176           Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers in         1,511,090         2,597,980         1,302,946         (1,295,034)           Transfers out         (2,111,590)         (3,510,310)         (3,510,306)         4           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (600,500)         (912,330)         (2,207,360)         (1,295,030)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (8,403,831)         (10,015,819)         (1,048,673)         8,967,146           Fund Balance, Beginning of Year         29,684,954         29,684,954         29,684,954         -	Fire		8,490,810		8,721,310		8,687,558		33,752
Beaches, parks and recreation         5,918,798         6,230,578         6,205,250         25,328           Capital outlay         7,068,490         9,449,353         5,561,236         3,888,117           Total Expenditures         59,622,850         62,745,269         54,999,792         7,745,477           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687         10,262,176           Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers in         1,511,090         2,597,980         1,302,946         (1,295,034)           Transfers out         (2,111,590)         (3,510,310)         (3,510,306)         4           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (600,500)         (912,330)         (2,207,360)         (1,295,030)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (8,403,831)         (10,015,819)         (1,048,673)         8,967,146           Fund Balance, Beginning of Year         29,684,954         29,684,954         29,684,954         -	Public works		13,011,657		12,484,193		10,622,957		1,861,236
Capital outlay         7,068,490         9,449,353         5,561,236         3,888,117           Total Expenditures         59,622,850         62,745,269         54,999,792         7,745,477           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687         10,262,176           Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers in Transfers out         1,511,090         2,597,980         1,302,946         (1,295,034)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (600,500)         (912,330)         (3,510,306)         4           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (600,500)         (912,330)         (2,207,360)         (1,295,030)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (8,403,831)         (10,015,819)         (1,048,673)         8,967,146           Fund Balance, Beginning of Year         29,684,954         29,684,954         29,684,954         -	Community development		5,241,500		5,431,120		4,954,293		476,827
Total Expenditures         59,622,850         62,745,269         54,999,792         7,745,477           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687         10,262,176           Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers in Transfers out         1,511,090         2,597,980         1,302,946         (1,295,034)           Transfers out         (2,111,590)         (3,510,310)         (3,510,306)         4           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (600,500)         (912,330)         (2,207,360)         (1,295,030)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (8,403,831)         (10,015,819)         (1,048,673)         8,967,146           Fund Balance, Beginning of Year         29,684,954         29,684,954         29,684,954         -	Beaches, parks and recreation		5,918,798		6,230,578		6,205,250		25,328
Total Expenditures         59,622,850         62,745,269         54,999,792         7,745,477           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687         10,262,176           Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers in Transfers out         1,511,090         2,597,980         1,302,946         (1,295,034)           Transfers out         (2,111,590)         (3,510,310)         (3,510,306)         4           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (600,500)         (912,330)         (2,207,360)         (1,295,030)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (8,403,831)         (10,015,819)         (1,048,673)         8,967,146           Fund Balance, Beginning of Year         29,684,954         29,684,954         29,684,954         -	-				9,449,353		5,561,236		3,888,117
Over (Under) Expenditures         (7,803,331)         (9,103,489)         1,158,687         10,262,176           Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers in         1,511,090         2,597,980         1,302,946         (1,295,034)           Transfers out         (2,111,590)         (3,510,310)         (3,510,306)         4           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (600,500)         (912,330)         (2,207,360)         (1,295,030)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (8,403,831)         (10,015,819)         (1,048,673)         8,967,146           Fund Balance, Beginning of Year         29,684,954         29,684,954         29,684,954         -	•								
Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers in       1,511,090       2,597,980       1,302,946       (1,295,034)         Transfers out       (2,111,590)       (3,510,310)       (3,510,306)       4         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (600,500)       (912,330)       (2,207,360)       (1,295,030)         Net Change in Fund Balance       (8,403,831)       (10,015,819)       (1,048,673)       8,967,146         Fund Balance, Beginning of Year       29,684,954       29,684,954       29,684,954       -	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Transfers in Transfers out         1,511,090 (2,111,590)         2,597,980 (3,510,310)         1,302,946 (3,510,304)         (1,295,034)           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (600,500)         (912,330)         (2,207,360)         (1,295,030)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (8,403,831)         (10,015,819)         (1,048,673)         8,967,146           Fund Balance, Beginning of Year         29,684,954         29,684,954         29,684,954         -	Over (Under) Expenditures		(7,803,331)		(9,103,489)		1,158,687		10,262,176
Transfers out         (2,111,590)         (3,510,310)         (3,510,306)         4           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (600,500)         (912,330)         (2,207,360)         (1,295,030)           Net Change in Fund Balance         (8,403,831)         (10,015,819)         (1,048,673)         8,967,146           Fund Balance, Beginning of Year         29,684,954         29,684,954         29,684,954         -	Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (600,500) (912,330) (2,207,360) (1,295,030)  Net Change in Fund Balance (8,403,831) (10,015,819) (1,048,673) 8,967,146  Fund Balance, Beginning of Year 29,684,954 29,684,954 -	Transfers in		1,511,090		2,597,980		1,302,946		(1,295,034)
Net Change in Fund Balance       (8,403,831)       (10,015,819)       (1,048,673)       8,967,146         Fund Balance, Beginning of Year       29,684,954       29,684,954       29,684,954       -	Transfers out		(2,111,590)		(3,510,310)		(3,510,306)		4
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year 29,684,954 29,684,954 -	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(600,500)		(912,330)		(2,207,360)		(1,295,030)
	Net Change in Fund Balance		(8,403,831)		(10,015,819)		(1,048,673)		8,967,146
Fund Balance, End of Year \$\\\\\$ 21,281,123 \\\\\\$ 19,669,135 \\\\\\\$ 28,636,281 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		29,684,954		29,684,954		29,684,954		
	Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	21,281,123	\$	19,669,135	\$	28,636,281	\$	8,967,146

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years\*

CalPERS Miscellaneous Plan		2015	2016		
Total Pension Liability					
Measurement period	06/09/2	2014-06/30/2014	06/30/	2014-06/30/2015	
Service costs	\$	73,966	\$	1,963,306	
Interest		155,554		2,781,569	
Assumption changes		-		(766,723)	
Benefit payments		(269)		(191,979)	
Net change		229,251		3,786,173	
Net pension liability at beginning of year		36,012,184		36,241,435	
Net pension liability at end of year	\$	36,241,435	\$	40,027,608	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Additions:					
Employer contributions	\$	61,744	\$	1,631,580	
Member contributions		34,783		1,029,781	
Net investment income (loss)		681		808,626	
Total additions		97,208		3,469,987	
Deductions:					
Benefit payments		(269)		(191,979)	
Administration Expenses		-		(40,275)	
Total deductions		(269)		(232,254)	
Net change		96,939		3,237,733	
Fiduciary net position - beginning of year (1)		32,550,000		32,646,939	
Fiduciary net position - end of year	\$	32,646,939	\$	35,884,672	
Net Pension Liability	\$	3,594,496	\$	4,142,936	
Funded status		90.08%		89.65%	
Covered payroll	\$	13,181,126	\$	13,576,560	
Net pension liability as a % of payroll		27.27%		30.52%	

<sup>(1) -</sup> This payment to CalPERS was the result of a transfer of assets from CSCERP.

# Notes to schedule:

Benefit changes. None

Changes in assumptions. The discount rate was changed from 7.50% (net of administrative expense) to 7.65%.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal year 2015 was the 1st year of implementation, therefore only two years are shown.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years\*

CalPERS Miscellaneous		2015	2016			
Measurement period	06/09/20	14-06/30/2014	06/30/	2014-06/30/2015		
Actuarially determined contribution	\$	61,744	\$	1,631,580		
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution		(61,744)		(1,631,580)		
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	-	\$	-		
	<del></del>					
Covered-employee payroll	\$	510,323	\$	13,576,560		
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		12.099%		12.020%		

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date: June 30, 2014 Measurement date: June 30, 2015

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry-age normal cost

Actuarial assumptions:

Discount rate 7.65% Inflation 2.75%

Salary increases Varies by Entry age and Service

Investment reate of return 7.65%

Mortality rate table 2014 CalPERS experience study
Post retirement benefit COLA up to 2.75% based on purchasing power

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal year 2015 was the 1st year of implementation, therefore only two years are shown.



# CITY OF SAN CLEMENTE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION CALPERS COST SHARING PLAN

#### SCHEDULE OF THE PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Last Ten Fiscal Years\*

#### PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

CalPERS Marine and Public Safety (Cost Sharing Plan)	2015		2016	
Measurement Date	6/30/2014	6/30/2015		
Proportion of the net pension liability	0.143064%		0.15520%	
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 8,902,125	\$	10,652,582	
Covered employee payroll Proportionate share of the net pension liability as a % of payroll	\$ 421,077 2114.13%	\$	422,372 2522.09%	
Proportionate share of the net position as a % of plan pension liability	79.82%		78.40%	

# SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

CalPERS Marine and Public Safety (Cost Sharing Plan)	2015			2016
Contributions for the fiscal year ending:	6/30/2015			6/30/2016
Actuarially determined contribution	\$	523,947	\$	582,650
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution		(523,947)		(1,082,650)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	-	\$	(500,000)
Covered-employee payroll	\$	422,372	\$	436,330
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		124.05%		248.13%

# **Notes:**

Benefit changes. None

Changes in assumptions. The discount rate was changed from 7.50% (net of administrative expense) to 7.65%.

Valuation date: June 30, 2014 Measurement date: June 30, 2015

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:
Actuarial cost method Entry-age normal cost

Actuarial assumptions:

Discount rate 7.65% Inflation 2.75%

Salary increases Varies by Entry age and Service

Investment reate of return 7.65%

Mortality rate table 2014 CalPERS experience study
Post retirement benefit COLA up to 2.75% based on purchasing power

<sup>\* -</sup> Fiscal year 2015 was the 1st year of implementation, therefore only two year's are shown.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

# Last Ten Fiscal Years (dollar amount in thousands)

		2007	2	2008	2	2009	2010	
Total Pension Liability (2)								
Discount Rate		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A
Service Costs	9	\$ N/A	\$	N/A	\$	N/A		\$ N/A
Interest		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A
Experience Losses (Gains)		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A
Assumption Changes		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A
Benefit Payments		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A
Net Change		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A
Total Pension Liability at Beginning of Year		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A
Total Pension Lialibity at End of Year		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A
Plan Fiduciary Net Position (4)								
Additions:								
Employer Contributions	\$	1,404	\$	1,447	\$	1,626	\$	1,864
Member Contributions		833		896		925		912
Net Investment Income (Loss)		3,085		(1,168)		(2,311)		2,907
Total Additions		5,322		1,175		240		5,683
Deductions:								
Benefit Payments		(2,428)		(1,824)		(2,477)		(1,741)
Administration Expenses		(7)		(28)		(18)		(29)
Transfer to CalPERS (1)								_
Total Deductions		(2,435)		(1,852)		(2,495)		(1,770)
Net Change		2,887		(677)		(2,255)		3,913
Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning of Year		22,119		25,006		24,329		22,074
Fiduciary Net Position - End of Year	\$	25,006	\$	24,329	\$	22,074	\$	25,987

# **Total Pension Liability (2), (4)**

Fiduciary Net Position - End of Year Net Pension Liability Funded Status

Covered Payroll (3)

Net Pension Liability % Payroll

#### Notes:

- (1) This payment to CalPERS was the result of a transfer of all active city employee's pension.
- (2) Information prior to 2011 is not presented as a result of different actuarial methodology being used.
- (3) Represents only Coastal Animal Services Authority, since City active employees are in CalPERS.
- (4) The City's proportionate share of the contibutions and the liability is 92%, the Coastal Animal Services Authority proportion represents 8%.

2011	2012	 2013	2014		2015		2016	
7.25%	7.25%	7.25%		7.25%		7.25%		7.25%
\$ N/A	\$ N/A	\$ N/A		\$ N/A	\$	78	\$	73
N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		2,071		2,173
N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		-		48
N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		0		836
N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		(1,606)		(1,640)
N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		543		1,490
N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		29,289		29,832
N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A		29,832		31,322
\$ 1,638	\$ 2,243	\$ 2,267	\$	2,482	\$	995	\$	1,001
889	952	1,214		1,019		32		33
 5,157	 741	 4,666		6,598		413		(235)
7,684	3,936	8,147		10,099		1,440		799
(447)	(678)	(1,039)		(1,378)		(1,606)		(1,640)
(50)	(30)	(49)		(38)		(53)		(65)
-	-	-		(32,550)		-		-
(497)	(708)	(1,088)		(33,966)		(1,659)		(1,705)
7,187	3,228	7,059		(23,867)		(219)		(906)
 25,987	33,174	 36,402		43,461		19,594		19,375
\$ 33,174	\$ 36,402	\$ 43,461	\$	19,594	\$	19,375	\$	18,469
\$ 46,678	\$ 52,775	\$ 58,125	\$	29,284	\$	29,832	\$	31,322
33,174	36,402	43,461		19,594		19,375		18,469
13,504	16,373	14,664		9,690		10,457		12,853
71.1%	69.0%	74.8%		66.9%		64.9%		59.0%
13,799	13,542	13,446		425		451		467
98%	121%	109%		2280%		2319%		2752%

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS

# Last Ten Fiscal Years (dollar amount in thousands)

	2007	2008	2009	2010
Contributions Actuarially determined contribution	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Contributions in relation the				
actuarially determined contribution	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Contribution deficiency (excess)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Covered Employee Payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Contributions as a % of covered employee payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Investment Returns Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

# CSCERP had no benefit changes during the year.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions at June 30, 2016 are:

Valuation date 6/30/2014

Actuarial cost method Entry Age Normal - Level % of Payroll

Amortization method Level dollar amount
Amortization period 20 year closed periods
Asset method Market value of assets

Discount rate 7.25%
Inflation rate 3.00%
Payroll growth 3.00%
Salary increases 3.3%-14.2%

Mortaility CalPERS 2013 Experience Study (fully generational mortality

improvement projection Scale AA)

Retirement CalPERS 2013 Experience Study

Disability and turnover CalPERS 2013 Experience Study Disability and Termination Rates

for Miscellaneous Employees

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
N/A	N/A	N/A	\$ 2,482	\$ 995	\$ 989
N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	2,482	995 -	1,001 (12)
N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	13,446 18%	451 221%	467 214%
N/A	N/A	7.50%	13.50%	2.80%	-1.60%



# **Supplementary Information**

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Public Facilities Construction Capital Project Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Fina Budg			Actual	 Variance Positive (Negative)
Revenues:					
Investment and rentals	\$	100,000	\$	185,482	\$ 85,482
Developer fees		270,180		225,488	 (44,692)
Total Revenues		370,180		410,970	40,790
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Community development		29,710		223,944	(194,234)
Capital outlay		184,830		32,451	 152,379
Total Expenditures		214,540		256,395	(41,855)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures		155,640		154,575	(1,065)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		7,225,718		7,225,718	
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	7,381,358	\$	7,380,293	\$ (1,065)

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted by law or administrative action for specific purposes.

<u>Gas Tax Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures apportioned under the Street and Highways Code of the State of California. Expenditures may be made for any street-related purpose in the City's system of streets, including maintenance thereof.

<u>Air Quality Improvement Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures relating to the reduction of vehicle pollution.

<u>Street Improvement Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures related to the rehabilitation of City streets.

<u>Police Grants Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for federal and state police grants, donations to Police Services and narcotic forfeiture monies.

<u>Miscellaneous Grants Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for various grants, including federal grants received from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The HUD Grants are to be used for the development of a viable community by providing decent housing, a suitable living environment and expanding economic opportunities, principally for low and moderate income individuals.

<u>Local Cable Infrastructure Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for funds received from Local Cable Companies (video service franchises) used for equipment and infrastructure needs for public, educational, and government programing.

#### DEBT SERVICE FUND

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on general debt of the City.

Negocio Building Debt Service Fund – This fund is used to account for the accumulation of funds for the payment of interest and principal on Certificates of Participation. Proceeds from the COP were used for the purchase of the building located at 910 Negocio in the City of San Clemente. Debt service is financed by revenues generated from the lease of the building.

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the purchase or construction of major capital facilities which are not financed by Proprietary Funds.

<u>Reserve Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for expenditures of Capital Equipment Replacement, Facilities Maintenance Reserves, Park Asset Reserves and the Accrued Leave Reserve.

<u>Developers Improvement Capital Project Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the proceeds of settlements from developers and the future costs of maintaining and/or improving the streets or other infrastructure in the related development tracts.

<u>Low/Moderate Income Housing Capital Project Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the former Redevelopment Agency low and moderate income assets and agreements, including capital assistance loans for low to moderate income development.

<u>Local Drainage Facilities Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the drainage fees collected to defray the cost of designing and constructing local drainage facilities and the expenditures for those purposes.

<u>Regional Circulation Financing and Phasing Program (RCFPP) Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the established RCFPP traffic impact fee schedule to be assessed on new development on certain benefit zones within the City.

<u>Park Acquisition and Development Capital Project Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the revenues received from developer fees and the expenditures for the acquisition, construction, improvement or renovation of City-owned parks.

#### Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2016

	Special Re	venue F	unds
	Gas Tax		Air Quality provement
ASSETS:			
Cash and investments	\$ 6,379,450	\$	426,826
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):			
Taxes receivable	-		-
Accounts receivable	299,380		22,376
Accrued interest receivable	14,829		992
Loans receivable	-		-
Due from other governments	88,783		
Restricted cash and investments with fiscal agent	-		-
Total assets	\$ 6,782,442	\$	450,194
<u>LIABILITIES:</u>			
Accounts payable	\$ 58,240	\$	9,559
Accrued wages	-		-
Unearned revenue	-		-
Deposits payable	-		-
Due to other funds	-		-
Total liabilities	58,240		9,559
DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Unavailable revenue - receivables	-		-
Total deferred inflows of resources	 -		-
FUND BALANCES:			
Restricted			
Capital projects	6,724,202		-
Other purposes	-		440,635
Committed			
Capital projects	-		-
Assigned			
Capital projects	-		-
Other purposes	-		-
Total fund balances	 6,724,202		440,635
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources			
and fund balances	\$ 6,782,442	\$	450,194

	Debt Service Fund						
I1	Street mprovement	 Police Grants	Mi	scellaneous Grants	ocal Cable Frastructure		Negocio Building
\$	7,323,573	\$ 125,727	\$	29,096	\$ 125,138	\$	-
	39	-		_	_		_
	162,894	178		-	57,965		43,281
	17,023	292		67	291		60
	, -	_		405,613	_		_
	_	_		16,311	_		_
	_	-		-	_		1,671,846
\$	7,503,529	\$ 126,197	\$	451,087	\$ 183,394	\$	1,715,187
\$	2,333	\$ 8,333	\$	6,055	\$ -	\$	24,893
	-	-		742	-		-
	-	-		-	-		43,281
	-	_		-	_		39,000
	-	_		8,210	-		-
-	2,333	8,333		15,007	-		107,174
	-	-		-	-		-
	-	 -		-	-		-
	7,501,196	-		-	183,394		_
	-	117,864		436,080	-		1,608,013
	_	_		_	_		_
	-	-		-	-		-
	7,501,196	 117,864		436,080	183,394		1,608,013
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	. ,		-,	- 7		,,-
\$	7,503,529	\$ 126,197	\$	451,087	\$ 183,394	\$	1,715,187

(Continued)

#### Combining Balance Sheet

#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) June 30, 2016

	Capital Projects Funds						
		Reserve		Developers mprovement			
ASSETS:							
Cash and investments	\$	4,389,869	\$	5,871,674			
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):							
Taxes receivable		-		-			
Accounts receivable		-		154,858			
Accrued interest receivable		10,204		13,648			
Loans receivable		-		7,905,533			
Due from other governments		-		-			
Restricted cash and investments with fiscal agent		_		-			
Total assets	\$	4,400,073	\$	13,945,713			
<u>LIABILITIES:</u>							
Accounts payable	\$	2,365	\$	-			
Accrued wages		-		-			
Unearned revenue		-		-			
Deposits payable		-		171,441			
Due to other funds		-		-			
Total liabilities		2,365		171,441			
DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Unavailable revenue - receivables		_		154,858			
Total deferred inflows of resources				154,858			
FUND BALANCES:							
Restricted							
Capital projects		-		13,619,414			
Other purposes		-		-			
Committed							
Capital projects		23,705		-			
Assigned							
Capital projects		3,987,498		-			
Other purposes		386,505		_			
Total fund balances		4,397,708		13,619,414			
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources							
and fund balances	\$	4,400,073	\$	13,945,713			

Capital Projects Funds

		Capital Pr	ojects	Funds					
Low/Moderate Income Housing		Local Drainage Facilities	-	RCFPP		and evelopment	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
	ome mousing	 1 defittes		RCITI		evelopment		1 dilds	
\$	156,442	\$ 3,922,657	\$	3,576,081	\$	1,085,859	\$	33,412,392	
	-	-		-		-		39	
	-	-		-		-		740,932	
	364	9,118		8,313		2,524		77,725	
	2,402,862	-		-		-		10,714,008	
	-	-		-		-		105,094	
	_	-		-		-		1,671,846	
\$	2,559,668	\$ 3,931,775	\$	3,584,394	\$	1,088,383	\$	46,722,036	
\$	_	\$ 23,772	\$	96,931	\$	969	\$	233,450	
	_	, -		-	·	-		742	
	-	_		-		_		43,281	
	_	_		-		-		210,441	
	-	_		-		_		8,210	
	-	23,772		96,931		969		496,124	
	-	_		_		-		154,858	
	-	-		-		-		154,858	
	2,559,668	3,908,003		3,487,463		1,087,414		39,070,754	
	-	-		-		-		2,602,592	
	-	-		-		-		23,705	
	-	-		-		-		3,987,498	
		 						386,505	
	2,559,668	3,908,003		3,487,463		1,087,414		46,071,054	
\$	2,559,668	\$ 3,931,775	\$	3,584,394	\$	1,088,383	\$	46,722,036	

(Concluded)

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Special Revenue Funds							
		Gas Tax		Air Quality rovement				
Revenues:								
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-				
Investment and rentals		71,930		4,904				
Intergovernmental		1,875,653		83,190				
Charges for services		-		-				
Developer fees		-		-				
Other								
Total Revenues		1,947,583		88,094				
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General government		-		-				
Police		-		-				
Public works		70,514		-				
Community development		-		-				
Beaches, parks and recreation		-		-				
Capital outlay		1,269,047		161,993				
Debt service:								
Principal retirements		-		-				
Interest and fiscal charges		_						
Total Expenditures		1,339,561		161,993				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		608,022		(73,899)				
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Transfers in		14,000		-				
Transfers out		(494,402)						
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(480,402)						
Net Change in Fund Balances		127,620		(73,899)				
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	<u>-</u>	6,596,582		514,534				
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$	6,724,202	\$	440,635				

			Debt Service Fund							
In	Street Improvement		Police Grants		scellaneous Grants		ocal Cable rastructure	Negocio Building		
\$	1,303	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	
·	87,164	·	1,515		197		1,209		4,519	
	906,069		117,201		389,049		-		-	
	-		-		-		182,268		539,724	
	47.000		-		20.206		-		-	
	47,800 1,042,336		118,716		39,286 428,532		183,477		544,243	
			· · · ·							
	-		-		-		-		319,134	
	-		103,733		-		-		-	
	46,251		-		140.066		-		-	
	-		-		149,866		-		-	
	1,461,930		-		213,065		83		-	
	-		-		-		-		125,000	
									116,400	
	1,508,181		103,733		362,931		83		560,534	
	(465,845)		14,983		65,601		183,394		(16,291)	
	756,290		-		-		-		1,345,000	
					(15,610)					
	756,290				(15,610)				1,345,000	
	290,445		14,983		49,991		183,394		1,328,709	
	7,210,751		102,881		386,089				279,304	
\$	7,501,196	\$	117,864	\$	436,080	\$	183,394	\$	1,608,013	

(Continued)

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

# Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Capital Projects Funds						
		Reserve	Developers Improvement				
Revenues:							
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-			
Investment and rentals		51,613		218,653			
Intergovernmental		-		-			
Charges for services		371,480		427,184			
Developer fees		-		535,912			
Other				1,250,000			
Total Revenues		423,093		2,431,749			
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General government		292,192		-			
Police		-		-			
Public works		-		11,990			
Community development		-		-			
Beaches, parks and recreation		-		-			
Capital outlay		489,451		4,380			
Debt service:							
Principal retirements		-		-			
Interest and fiscal charges		-		_			
Total Expenditures		781,643		16,370			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		(358,550)		2,415,379			
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfers in		370,000		-			
Transfers out				(582,524)			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		370,000		(582,524)			
Net Change in Fund Balances		11,450		1,832,855			
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year		4,386,258		11,786,559			
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$	4,397,708	\$	13,619,414			

Capital Projects Funds

Low/Moderate Income Housing		Local Drainage Facilities		RCFPP	s Acquisition and evelopment	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	1,303	
	55,688		45,443	41,378	12,290		596,503	
	-		-	-	-		3,371,162	
	-		-	-	-		1,520,656	
	-		5,718	182,270	200,809		924,709	
	-		-	 -	-		1,337,086	
	55,688		51,161	 223,648	213,099		7,751,419	
	-		-	-	-		611,326	
	-		-	-	-		103,733	
	-		-	9,520	-		138,275	
	-		61,914	-	-		211,780	
	-		-	104.714	9,320		9,320	
	-		7,567	184,714	25,635		3,817,865	
	-		-	-	-		125,000	
			_	 _	 		116,400	
			69,481	194,234	34,955		5,133,699	
	55,688		(18,320)	 29,414	178,144		2,617,720	
	53,716		-	-	-		2,539,006	
					 		(1,092,536)	
	53,716			 	 _		1,446,470	
	109,404		(18,320)	29,414	178,144		4,064,190	
	2,450,264		3,926,323	 3,458,049	 909,270		42,006,864	
\$	2,559,668	\$	3,908,003	\$ 3,487,463	\$ 1,087,414	\$	46,071,054	

(Concluded)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Final			Variance Positive
	Budget	Actual		(Negative)
Revenues:	 	 	-	(= +18)
Investment and rentals	\$ 40,500	\$ 71,930	\$	31,430
Intergovernmental	 3,504,090	 1,875,653		(1,628,437)
Total Revenues	 3,544,590	 1,947,583		(1,597,007)
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Public works	195,610	70,514		125,096
Capital outlay	 6,846,630	 1,269,047		5,577,583
Total Expenditures	 7,042,240	1,339,561		5,702,679
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	 (3,497,650)	 608,022		4,105,672
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers in	1,014,000	14,000		(1,000,000)
Transfers out	 (451,630)	 (494,402)		(42,772)
Total Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	562,370	(480,402)		(1,042,772)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,935,280)	127,620		3,062,900
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	 6,596,582	6,596,582		
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 3,661,302	\$ 6,724,202	\$	3,062,900

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Air Quality Improvement Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:			<u>-</u>	
Investment and rentals	\$ 3,000	\$ 4,904	\$	1,904
Intergovernmental	 80,000	 83,190		3,190
Total Revenues	 83,000	88,094		5,094
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Public works	150,000	-		150,000
Capital Outlay	 299,410	 161,993		137,417
Total Expenditures	 449,410	 161,993		287,417
Excess (Deficiency) of				
Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(366,410)	 (73,899)		292,511
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers out	 (40,000)	 		40,000
Total Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	 (40,000)	 		40,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	(406,410)	(73,899)		332,511
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	 514,534	 514,534		
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 108,124	\$ 440,635	\$	332,511

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Street Improvement Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Final		Variance Positive
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues:			
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 1,303	\$ 1,303
Investment and rentals	50,000	87,164	37,164
Intergovernmental	937,300	906,069	(31,231)
Other	 	 47,800	 47,800
Total Revenues	 987,300	 1,042,336	 55,036
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Public works	275,000	46,251	228,749
Capital outlay	 4,109,690	 1,461,930	 2,647,760
Total Expenditures	4,384,690	1,508,181	2,876,509
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,397,390)	 (465,845)	2,931,545
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers in	1,051,290	756,290	(295,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,051,290	756,290	(295,000)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,346,100)	290,445	2,636,545
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	 7,210,751	7,210,751	 
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 4,864,651	\$ 7,501,196	\$ 2,636,545

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Police Grants Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Final Budget	Actual	F	Variance Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:	 	 			
Investment and rentals	\$ 600	\$ 1,515	\$	915	
Intergovernmental	 100,000	117,201		17,201	
Total Revenues	100,600	118,716		18,116	
Expenditures:					
Police	 116,240	 103,733		12,507	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(15,640)	14,983		30,623	
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	 102,881	 102,881			
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 87,241	\$ 117,864	\$	30,623	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Miscellaneous Grants Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Fina	.1		<sup>7</sup> ariance Positive
	Budg		Actual	Vegative)
Revenues:			1100001	 108
Investment and rentals	\$	- \$	197	\$ 197
Intergovernmental	48	86,430	389,049	(97,381)
Other		20,000	39,286	 19,286
Total Revenues	50	06,430	428,532	 (77,898)
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Community development		65,290	149,866	115,424
Capital outlay	3:	10,300	213,065	97,235
Total Expenditures	5′	75,590	362,931	212,659
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures		69,160)	65,601	 134,761
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers out		15,050)	(15,610)	 (560)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		15,050)	(15,610)	(560)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(8	84,210)	49,991	134,201
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	38	86,089	386,089	 
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 30	01,879 \$	436,080	\$ 134,201

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Local Cable Infrastructure Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Final Budget				
Revenues:			(Negative)		
Investment and rentals	\$ -	1,209	1,209		
Service Charges	225,000	\$ 182,268	\$ (42,732)		
Other			·		
Total Revenues	225,000	183,477	(41,523)		
Expenditures:					
Capital outlay	225,000	83	224,917		
Total Expenditures	225,000	83	224,917		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures		183,394	183,394		
Net Change in Fund Balance	-	183,394	183,394		
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		<u> </u>			
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ -	\$ 183,394	\$ 183,394		

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Negocio Building Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Final	Variance Positive		
	 Budget	Actual	(	(Negative)
Revenues:	 _			_
Investment and rentals	\$ 1,100	\$ 4,519	\$	3,419
Charges for Services	 507,820	539,724		31,904
Total Revenues	 508,920	 544,243		35,323
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government	348,480	319,134		29,346
Capital outlay	30,000	-		30,000
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	1,465,000	125,000		1,340,000
Interest and fiscal charges	 114,690	 116,400		(1,710)
Total Expenditures	 1,958,170	 560,534		1,397,636
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,449,250)	(16,291)		1,432,959
Other Financing Sources:				
Transfers in	 1,345,000	 1,345,000		
Net Change in Fund Balance	(104,250)	1,328,709		1,432,959
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	279,304	 279,304		
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 175,054	\$ 1,608,013	\$	1,432,959

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Reserve Capital Project Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
Revenues	 		
Investment and rentals	\$ 20,000	\$ 51,613	\$ 31,613
Charges for services	371,480	371,480	-
Other	 272,010	 	 (272,010)
Total Revenues	 663,490	 423,093	 (240,397)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General government	260,000	292,192	(32,192)
Capital outlay	 1,625,450	 489,451	 1,135,999
Total Expenditures	 1,885,450	781,643	1,103,807
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,221,960)	(358,550)	863,410
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers in	 370,000	 370,000	 
Net Change in Fund Balance	(851,960)	11,450	863,410
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	 4,386,258	 4,386,258	
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 3,534,298	\$ 4,397,708	\$ 863,410

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Developers Improvement Capital Project Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
Revenues:	<u> </u>		<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>
Investment and rentals	\$ 45,000	\$ 218,653	\$ 173,653
Charges for services	672,210	427,184	(245,026)
Developer fees	816,780	535,912	(280,868)
Other	 1,704,860	 1,250,000	(454,860)
Total Revenues	 3,238,850	 2,431,749	 (807,101)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Public Works	37,050	11,990	25,060
Capital outlay	 	 4,380	 (4,380)
Total Expenditures	 37,050	16,370	 20,680
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	 3,201,800	2,415,379	(786,421)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers out	 (1,606,810)	 (582,524)	 1,024,286
Total Other Financing			
Sources (Uses)	 (1,606,810)	(582,524)	1,024,286
Net Change in Fund Balance	1,594,990	1,832,855	237,865
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year, as restated	 11,786,559	 11,786,559	 
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 13,381,549	\$ 13,619,414	\$ 237,865

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Low/Moderate Income Housing Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:				
Investment and rentals	\$ 	\$ 55,688	\$	55,688
Total Revenues	 	55,688		55,688
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers in	 53,720	 53,716		(4)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 53,720	 53,716		(4)
Net Change in Fund Balance	53,720	109,404		55,684
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year, as restated	 2,450,264	 2,450,264		
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 2,503,984	\$ 2,559,668	\$	55,684

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Local Drainage Facilities Capital Project Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Final		Variance Positive
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues:	 	 _	
Investment and rentals	\$ 24,000	\$ 45,443	\$ 21,443
Developer fees	 500	 5,718	5,218
Total Revenues	 24,500	 51,161	 26,661
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Community Development	295,940	61,914	234,026
Capital outlay	550,000	7,567	542,433
Total Expenditures	 845,940	 69,481	 776,459
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	 (821,440)	 (18,320)	803,120
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			_
Transfers out	 (30,000)	 	30,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	(851,440)	(18,320)	833,120
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	3,926,323	 3,926,323	 
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 3,074,883	\$ 3,908,003	\$ 833,120

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual RCFPP Capital Project Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Final			Variance Positive
	Budget	Actual	(	Negative)
Revenues				
Investment and rentals	\$ 20,000	\$ 41,378	\$	21,378
Developer fees	 137,620	182,270		44,650
Total Revenues	 157,620	223,648		66,028
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Public works	9,520	9,520		-
Capital outlay	 1,000,000	184,714		815,286
Total Expenditures	 1,009,520	 194,234		815,286
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(851,900)	29,414		881,314
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers in	960,000			(960,000)
Net Change in Fund Balance	108,100	29,414		(78,686)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	 3,458,049	 3,458,049		
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 3,566,149	\$ 3,487,463	\$	(78,686)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Parks Acquisition and Development Capital Project Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

		Final			Variance Positive
	I	Budget	Actual	(1)	Negative)
Revenues:					
Investment and rentals	\$	7,000	\$ 12,290	\$	5,290
Developer fees		23,600	200,809		177,209
Total Revenues		30,600	 213,099		182,499
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Beaches, parks, and recreation		9,320	9,320		-
Capital outlay		54,490	 25,635		28,855
Total Expenditures		63,810	34,955		28,855
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures		(33,210)	178,144		211,354
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		909,270	 909,270		
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	876,060	\$ 1,087,414	\$	211,354

#### NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary funds are used to account for City operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The intent of the City in using this type of fund is to determine that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing these services to the general public on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

<u>Clean Ocean Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for activities associated with managing ocean water runoff in compliance with the State of California clean ocean water quality program.

<u>Solid Waste Management Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the activities associated with the collection, recycling, and disposal of residential and commercial solid waste within the City.

#### Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Proprietary Funds June 30, 2016

		Clean Ocean	Solid Waste Management		Totals
ASSETS:					
Current Assets:					
Cash and investments	\$	2,720,034	\$ 340,572	\$	3,060,606
Receivables (net of allowances for					
uncollectible accounts)		486,486	24,180		510,666
Accrued interest		6,323	792		7,115
Total Current Assets	_	3,212,843	 365,544		3,578,387
Noncurrent Assets:					
Capital Assets:					
Machinery and equipment		54,741	-		54,741
Construction in progress		78,215			78,215
Total Capital Assets		132,956	-		132,956
Less accumulated depreciation		(54,741)	-		(54,741)
Net Capital Assets		78,215			78,215
Total Assets		3,291,058	 365,544		3,656,602
LIABILITIES:					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts payable		82,562	625		83,187
Accrued wages		2,325	1,542		3,867
Compensated absences payable		2,640	1,575		4,215
Total Current Liabilities		87,527	3,742		91,269
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Compensated absences payable		9,935	 5,923		15,858
Total Liabilities		97,462	 9,665		107,127
Net Position:					
Net investment in capital assets		78,215	-		78,215
Unrestricted		3,115,381	 355,879		3,471,260
Total Net Position	\$	3,193,596	\$ 355,879	\$	3,549,475

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Nonmajor Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Clean		So	Solid Waste		
		Ocean		Management		Totals
Operating Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$	2,271,085	\$	198,408	\$	2,469,493
Other		341,579		10,182		351,761
Total Operating Revenues		2,612,664		208,590		2,821,254
Operating Expenses:						
Salaries and benefits		314,699		102,284		416,983
Cost of materials and supplies		29,831		7,788		37,619
Maintenance and other operating expenses		1,281,897		112,080		1,393,977
Total Operating Expenses		1,626,427		222,152		1,848,579
Operating Income (Loss)		986,237		(13,562)		972,675
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):						
Investment income		31,368		4,007		35,375
Grant income				17,298		17,298
Total Non-Operating Revenues		31,368		21,305		52,673
Income (Loss) Before Transfers		1,017,605		7,743		1,025,348
Transfers:						
Transfers out		(554,110)				(554,110)
Total Transfers		(554,110)				(554,110)
Change in Net Assets		463,495		7,743		471,238
Net Position - Beginning of Year		2,730,101		348,136		3,078,237
Net Position - End of Year	\$	3,193,596	\$	355,879	\$	3,549,475

#### Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Clean Ocean		Solid Waste Management			Totals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Cash received from customers	\$	2,253,423	\$	198,583	\$	2,452,006
Cash paid to other suppliers for goods or services		(1,345,204)		(119,640)		(1,464,844)
Cash payment to employees		(324,575)		(102,464)		(427,039)
Cash from other operating revenues		341,579		10,182		351,761
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		925,223		(13,339)		911,884
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Grant receipts		_		17,298		17,298
Cash paid to other funds		(554,110)		17,270		(554,110)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities		(554,110)	_	17,298		(536,812)
		(334,110)		17,270		(330,012)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase and construction of capital assets		(78,215)				(78,215)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities		(78,215)				(78,215)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:		20.155		2 705		22.040
Investment income received  Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities		29,155 29,155		3,785 3,785		32,940 32,940
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities	_	29,133	_	3,783	_	32,940
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		322,053		7,744		329,797
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		2,397,981		332,828		2,730,809
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$	2,720,034	\$	340,572	\$	3,060,606
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:						
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	986,237	\$	(13,562)	\$	972,675
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Change in Assets and Liabilities:						
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(17,662)		175		(17,487)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(33,476)		228		(33,248)
Increase (decrease) in accrued wages		(3,762)		305		(3,457)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		(6,114)		(485)		(6,599)
Total Adjustments		(61,014)		223		(60,791)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	925,223	\$	(13,339)	\$	911,884
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:						
Unrealized gain (loss) from investments	\$	9,258	\$	1,120	\$	10,378

#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are established to finance and account for goods and services provided by one City department to other City departments on a cost-reimbursement basis, including depreciation.

<u>Employee Benefits Fund</u> – This fund is used to finance and account for employee unemployment insurance, life insurance and other benefits.

<u>Central Services Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the cost of providing a variety of facilities or services to City departments, including central stores, central mailing and reprographic services.

<u>Information Technology Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the costs associated with the City's technology structure and support systems and distribute these costs to the departments using the system on a pro rata basis. Included are costs for hardware and software maintenance, programming costs and some centralized supplies.

<u>Fleet Maintenance Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for the maintenance and replacement of City-owned vehicles and equipment.

<u>Employee Medical Self-Insurance Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for expenditures for medical benefits offered to all full-time and part-time benefited employees.

<u>Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for the cost to provide Workers' Compensation insurance coverage to all City employees in compliance with State of California requirements.

<u>General Liability Self-Insurance Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for City-provided liability and property insurance. Coverage is provided through the City's participation in a joint powers agreement through the California Joint Powers Insurance Authority (CJPIA).

#### Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds June 30, 2016

ASSITS:   Current Assets:   Cash and investments   \$ 401,223   \$ 341,395     Receivables (net of uncollectible allowance):   Accounts   11,670   -		Employee Benefits			Central Services		
Cash and investments         401,223         \$ 341,395           Receivables (net of uncollectible allowance):         340,223         \$ 341,395           Accounds         1,670         -           Accrued interest         1,670         -           Prepaid expense         -         -           Advances to other funds         -         -           Total Current Assets         412,893         342,188           Noncurrent Assets:         -         -           Early and English (and the present of the program of th	ASSETS:				_		
Receivables (net of uncollectible allowance):         11,670         -           Accounts         -         79           Accrued interest         -         -           Prepaid expense         -         -           Advances to other funds         -         -           Total Current Assets         412,893         342,188           Noncurrent Assets:         -         -           Capital Assets:         -         -           Buildings         -         -         -           Improvements other than buildings         -         -         -           Machinery and equipment         -         -         -         -           Machinery and equipment         -<	Current Assets:						
Accounts         11,670         -           Accrued interest         -         -         793           Prepaid expense         -         -         -           Advances to other funds         -         -         -           Total Current Assets         412,893         342,188           Noncurrent Assets:         -         -         -           Capital Assets         -         <	Cash and investments	\$	401,223	\$	341,395		
Accrued interest         -         793           Prepaid expense         -         -           Advances to other funds         -         -           Total Current Assets         412,893         342,188           Noncurrent Assets:         -         -           Expital Assets:         -         -           Buildings         -         -           Improvements other than buildings         -         -           Machinery and equipment         -         -         -           Machinery and equipment         -         -         -         -           Construction in progress         -	Receivables (net of uncollectible allowance):						
Prepaid expense         -			11,670		-		
Advances to other funds         -			-		793		
Total Current Assets         412,893         342,188           Noncurrent Assets:         342,188           Capital Assets:	Prepaid expense		-		-		
Noncurrent Assets:           Capital Assets:         - <td>Advances to other funds</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Advances to other funds						
Capital Assets:         Buildings         -         -           Improvements other than buildings         -         -         -           Machinery and equipment         -         464,556           Construction in progress         -         -         -           Total Capital Assets         -         464,556           Less accumulated depreciation         -         428,504)           Net Capital Assets         -         36,052           Total Noncurrent Assets         -         36,052           Total Assets         412,893         378,240           LIABILITIES:         -         36,052           Current Liabilities:         -         36,052           Accrued wages         314,809         1,025           Capital lease obligations         -         14,532           Compensated absences payable         -         -           Claims and judgements payable         -         -           Total Current Liabilities         -         3,171           OPEB obligations         -         3,171           OPEB obligations         -         -           Capitalized lease obligations         -         -           Capitalized lease obligations         -<	Total Current Assets		412,893		342,188		
Buildings         -         -           Improvements other than buildings         -         -           Machinery and equipment         -         464,556           Construction in progress         -         -           Total Capital Assets         -         464,556           Less accumulated depreciation         -         (428,504)           Net Capital Assets         -         36,052           Total Noncurrent Assets         -         36,052           Total Assets         412,893         378,240           LIABILITIES:         -         36,052           Current Liabilities:         -         314,809           Accounts payable         97,651         27,249           Accrued wages         314,809         1,025           Capital lease obligations         -         14,532           Compensated absences payable         -         -           Claims and judgements payable         -         -           Total Current Liabilities         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         -         3,171           OPEB obligations         -         1,734           Claims and judgements payable         -         -           Total Noncurre	Noncurrent Assets:						
Buildings         -         -           Improvements other than buildings         -         -           Machinery and equipment         -         464,556           Construction in progress         -         -           Total Capital Assets         -         464,556           Less accumulated depreciation         -         (428,504)           Net Capital Assets         -         36,052           Total Noncurrent Assets         -         36,052           Total Assets         412,893         378,240           LIABILITIES:         -         36,052           Current Liabilities:         -         314,809           Accounts payable         97,651         27,249           Accrued wages         314,809         1,025           Capital lease obligations         -         14,532           Compensated absences payable         -         -           Claims and judgements payable         -         -           Total Current Liabilities         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         -           Total Noncurrent Lia	Capital Assets:						
Improvements other than buildings         -         464,556           Machinery and equipment         -         464,556           Construction in progress         -         -           Total Capital Assets         -         464,556           Less accumulated depreciation         -         (428,504)           Net Capital Assets         -         36,052           Total Noncurrent Assets         -         36,052           Total Assets         412,893         378,240           LIABILITIES:           Current Liabilities:         -         27,249           Accounts payable         97,651         27,249           Accrued wages         314,809         1,025           Capital lease obligations         -         14,532           Compensated absences payable         -         -           Claims and judgements payable         -         -           Total Current Liabilities:         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         -         -           Capitalized lease obligations         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         <	•		-		_		
Machinery and equipment         -         464,556           Construction in progress         -         -           Total Capital Assets         -         464,556           Less accumulated depreciation         -         (428,504)           Net Capital Assets         -         36,052           Total Noncurrent Assets         -         36,052           Total Assets         412,893         378,240           LIABILITIES:         -         -           Current Liabilities:         -         27,249           Accounts payable         97,651         27,249           Accrued wages         314,809         1,025           Capital lease obligations         -         14,532           Compensated absences payable         -         -           Claims and judgements payable         -         -           Total Current Liabilities         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         -         3,71           OPEB obligation         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         -           Claims and judgments payable         -         -           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         -         4,905           Total Lia			-		_		
Construction in progress         - <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>464,556</td>			_		464,556		
Total Capital Assets         -         464,556           Less accumulated depreciation         -         (428,504)           Net Capital Assets         -         36,052           Total Noncurrent Assets         -         36,052           Total Assets         412,893         378,240           LIABILITIES:           Current Liabilities:         -         27,249           Accounts payable         97,651         27,249           Accrued wages         314,809         1,025           Capital lease obligations         -         14,532           Compensated absences payable         -         -           Claims and judgements payable         -         -           Total Current Liabilities         -         412,460         43,266           Noncurrent Liabilities:         -         -         -           Capitalized lease obligations         -         -         -           OEB obligation         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         -         -           Claims and judgments payable         -         -         -           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         -         -         -	* *		_		_		
Less accumulated depreciation         -         (428,504)           Net Capital Assets         -         36,052           Total Noncurrent Assets         -         36,052           Total Assets         412,893         378,240           LIABILITIES:           Current Liabilities:         -         -           Accounts payable         97,651         27,249           Accrued wages         314,809         1,025           Capital lease obligations         -         14,532           Compensated absences payable         -         -           Claims and judgements payable         -         -           Total Current Liabilities:         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         -         -           Claims and judgments payable         -         -         -           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         -         4,905           Total Liabilities         -         4,905           Total Liabilities         -         4,905           Total Liabilities         -         4,905           <					464.556		
Net Capital Assets         -         36,052           Total Noncurrent Assets         -         36,052           Total Assets         412,893         378,240           LIABILITIES:           Current Liabilities:           Accounts payable         97,651         27,249           Accrued wages         314,809         1,025           Capital lease obligations         -         145,32           Compensated absences payable         -         -         -           Claims and judgements payable         -         -         -           Total Current Liabilities:         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         -         1,734           Claims and judgments payable         -         1           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         -         4,905           Total Liabilities         412,460         48,171           Net investment in capital assets         -         18,349           Unrestricted         433         311,720	•		_		·		
Total Noncurrent Assets         -         36,052           Total Assets         412,893         378,240           LIABILITIES:           Current Liabilities:         97,651         27,249           Accounts payable         97,651         27,249           Accrued wages         314,809         1,025           Capital lease obligations         -         14,532           Compensated absences payable         -         -           Claims and judgements payable         -         -           Total Current Liabilities:         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         -         1,734           Claims and judgments payable         -         -           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         -         4,905           Total Liabilities         412,460         48,171           Net Position:         -         18,349           Net investment in capital assets         -         18,349           Unrestricted         433         311,720	<u>-</u>						
Total Assets         412,893         378,240           LIABILITIES:         Current Liabilities:           Accounts payable         97,651         27,249           Accrued wages         314,809         1,025           Capital lease obligations         -         14,532           Compensated absences payable         -         -           Claims and judgements payable         -         -           Total Current Liabilities:         Capitalized lease obligations         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         -         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         -         -           Claims and judgments payable         -         -         -           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         -         4,905           Total Liabilities         412,460         48,171           Net Position:         -         18,349           Net investment in capital assets         -         18,349           Unrestricted         433         311,720	<u>-</u>						
LIABILITIES:         Current Liabilities:       97,651       27,249         Accounts payable       97,651       27,249         Accrued wages       314,809       1,025         Capital lease obligations       -       14,532         Compensated absences payable       -       -         Claims and judgements payable       -       -         Total Current Liabilities:       -       3,171         OPEB obligation       -       -       -         Compensated absences payable       -       1,734         Claims and judgments payable       -       -       -         Total Noncurrent Liabilities       -       4,905         Total Liabilities       412,460       48,171         Net Position:       -       1,8349         Unrestricted       433       311,720	Total Policultent Assets				30,032		
Current Liabilities:       97,651       27,249         Accounts payable       97,651       27,249         Accrued wages       314,809       1,025         Capital lease obligations       -       14,532         Compensated absences payable       -       460         Claims and judgements payable       -       -         Total Current Liabilities:       -       3,171         OPEB obligation       -       -         Compensated absences payable       -       -         Claims and judgments payable       -       1,734         Claims and judgments payable       -       4,905         Total Noncurrent Liabilities       -       4,905         Total Liabilities       412,460       48,171         Net Position:       -       18,349         Unrestricted       433       311,720	Total Assets		412,893		378,240		
Accounts payable       97,651       27,249         Accrued wages       314,809       1,025         Capital lease obligations       -       14,532         Compensated absences payable       -       460         Claims and judgements payable       -       -         Total Current Liabilities       -       3,171         OPEB obligation       -       -         Compensated absences payable       -       -         Claims and judgments payable       -       -         Total Noncurrent Liabilities       -       4,905         Total Liabilities       412,460       48,171         Net Position:         Net investment in capital assets       -       18,349         Unrestricted       433       311,720	LIABILITIES:						
Accrued wages       314,809       1,025         Capital lease obligations       -       14,532         Compensated absences payable       -       460         Claims and judgements payable       -       -         Total Current Liabilities       412,460       43,266         Noncurrent Liabilities:       -       3,171         OPEB obligation       -       -         Compensated absences payable       -       -         Claims and judgments payable       -       -         Total Noncurrent Liabilities       -       4,905         Total Liabilities       412,460       48,171         Net Position:         Net investment in capital assets       -       18,349         Unrestricted       433       311,720	Current Liabilities:						
Accrued wages       314,809       1,025         Capital lease obligations       -       14,532         Compensated absences payable       -       460         Claims and judgements payable       -       -         Total Current Liabilities       412,460       43,266         Noncurrent Liabilities:       -       3,171         OPEB obligation       -       -         Compensated absences payable       -       -         Claims and judgments payable       -       -         Total Noncurrent Liabilities       -       4,905         Total Liabilities       412,460       48,171         Net Position:         Net investment in capital assets       -       18,349         Unrestricted       433       311,720	Accounts payable		97,651		27,249		
Capital lease obligations       -       14,532         Compensated absences payable       -       460         Claims and judgements payable       -       -         Total Current Liabilities       412,460       43,266         Noncurrent Liabilities:       -       3,171         OPEB obligation       -       -         Compensated absences payable       -       1,734         Claims and judgments payable       -       -         Total Noncurrent Liabilities       -       4,905         Total Liabilities       412,460       48,171         Net Position:         Net investment in capital assets       -       18,349         Unrestricted       433       311,720	- ·		314,809		1,025		
Compensated absences payable-460Claims and judgements payableTotal Current Liabilities412,46043,266Noncurrent Liabilities:-3,171OPEB obligationCompensated absences payable-1,734Claims and judgments payableTotal Noncurrent Liabilities-4,905Total Liabilities412,46048,171Net Position:-18,349Unrestricted433311,720			-		14,532		
Claims and judgements payable Total Current Liabilities  Noncurrent Liabilities: Capitalized lease obligations OPEB obligation Compensated absences payable Claims and judgments payable Total Noncurrent Liabilities  Total Noncurrent Liabilities  Total Liabilities			-		460		
Total Current Liabilities         412,460         43,266           Noncurrent Liabilities:         -         3,171           Capitalized lease obligations         -         3,171           OPEB obligation         -         -           Compensated absences payable         -         1,734           Claims and judgments payable         -         -           Total Noncurrent Liabilities         -         4,905           Total Liabilities         412,460         48,171           Net Position:         -         18,349           Unrestricted         433         311,720			-		_		
Capitalized lease obligations-3,171OPEB obligationCompensated absences payable-1,734Claims and judgments payableTotal Noncurrent Liabilities-4,905Total Liabilities412,46048,171Net Position:Net investment in capital assets-18,349Unrestricted433311,720	* * *		412,460		43,266		
Capitalized lease obligations-3,171OPEB obligationCompensated absences payable-1,734Claims and judgments payableTotal Noncurrent Liabilities-4,905Total Liabilities412,46048,171Net Position:Net investment in capital assets-18,349Unrestricted433311,720	Noncurrent Liabilities:						
OPEB obligation			_		3.171		
Compensated absences payable-1,734Claims and judgments payableTotal Noncurrent Liabilities-4,905Total Liabilities412,46048,171Net Position:-18,349Unrestricted433311,720	· ·		_		-		
Claims and judgments payable Total Noncurrent Liabilities  Total Liabilities  Total Liabilities  412,460  48,171  Net Position: Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted  - 18,349  433  311,720	·		_		1.734		
Total Noncurrent Liabilities - 4,905  Total Liabilities 412,460 48,171  Net Position: Net investment in capital assets - 18,349 Unrestricted 433 311,720	* * *		_		-		
Total Liabilities         412,460         48,171           Net Position:         -         18,349           Net investment in capital assets         -         18,349           Unrestricted         433         311,720	* *				4 905		
Net Position: Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted  - 18,349 433 311,720	Total Polication Entonices				1,505		
Net investment in capital assets         -         18,349           Unrestricted         433         311,720	Total Liabilities		412,460		48,171		
Unrestricted 433 311,720	Net Position:						
Unrestricted 433 311,720	Net investment in capital assets		-		18,349		
Total Net Position \$ 433 \$ 330,069			433		•		
	Total Net Position	\$	433	\$	330,069		

	Self-Insurance										
	formation		Fleet		mployee		Workers'	General			
Te	echnology	_ <u>N</u>	<b>Maintenance</b>	I	Medical	Co	Compensation		Liability		Totals
\$	664,770	\$	5,708,253	\$	29,956	\$	1,360,092	\$	2,162,657	\$	10,668,346
	-		1,785		13,625		19,299		-		46,379
	1,545		13,269		70		3,162		5,027		23,866
	-		-		-		-		12,967		12,967
	-						155,999				155,999
	666,315		5,723,307		43,651		1,538,552		2,180,651		10,907,557
	-		443,134		-		-		-		443,134
	-		391,920		-		-		-		391,920
	587,092		5,214,032		-		-		-		6,265,680
	29,628										29,628
	616,720		6,049,086		-		-		-		7,130,362
	(511,679)		(4,490,784)							_	(5,430,967)
	105,041		1,558,302								1,699,395
	105,041		1,558,302								1,699,395
	771,356		7,281,609		43,651		1,538,552		2,180,651	-	12,606,952
	59,896		70,007		24,367		6,473		147,914		433,557
	9,084		-		-		-		2,841		327,759
	-		-		-		-		-		14,532
	14,493		-		-		-		6,312		21,265
	-		-		-		453,838		675,808		1,129,646
	83,473		70,007		24,367		460,311		832,875		1,926,759
											2 171
	-		-		- 075		-		-		3,171
	54,520		-		6,975		-		23,745		6,975 79,999
	34,320		-		-		432,886		644,609		1,077,495
	54,520				6,975		432,886		668,354		1,167,640
	137,993		70,007		31,342		893,197		1,501,229		3,094,399
	- 7		,		,		,		, - ,		, . , , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - ,
	105,041		1,558,302		_		_		_		1,681,692
	528,322		5,653,300		12,309		645,355		679,422		7,830,861
\$	633,363	\$	7,211,602	\$	12,309	\$	645,355	\$	679,422	\$	9,512,553
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Employee Benefits			
Operating Revenues:	-			
Charges for current services	\$	-	\$	482,824
Other		_		1,208
Total Operating Revenues				484,032
Operating Expenses:				
Salaries and benefits		-		55,686
Cost of materials and supplies		-		48,779
Depreciation		-		54,735
Workers compensation insurance		-		-
Employee health/life insurance		-		-
Liability insurance		-		-
Benefit payments		_		-
Maintenance and other operating expenses		1,068		374,819
Total Operating Expenses		1,068		534,019
Operating Income (Loss)		(1,068)		(49,987)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):				
Investment income		-		3,894
Interest and fiscal charges		_		(2,021)
Gain (loss) on sale of property				
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)				1,873
Income (Loss) Before Transfers		(1,068)		(48,114)
Transfers:				
Transfers in				
Change in Net Position		(1,068)		(48,114)
Net Position - Beginning of Year		1,501		378,183
Net Position - End of Year	\$	433	\$	330,069

I	nformation		Fleet	Employee		Workers'	General		
T	Technology	N	Maintenance	Medical	Co	mpensation		Liability	Totals
\$	1,640,020 100	\$	1,697,720 8,351	\$ 2,936,948 7,980	\$	425,569 5,731	\$	2,400,000 2,574,284	\$ 9,583,081 2,597,654
	1,640,120		1,706,071	 2,944,928		431,300		4,974,284	 12,180,735
			, , ,	 , , ,					
	610,319		-	-		-		163,188	829,193
	6,681		284,132	-		-		1,350	340,942
	41,489		539,765	-		-		-	635,989
	-		-	-		153,544		-	153,544
	-		-	2,458,617		-		-	2,458,617
	-		-	-		-		1,894,656	1,894,656
	-		-	235,702		424,898		-	660,600
	870,923		620,947	 56,521		92,796		477,825	 2,494,899
	1,529,412		1,444,844	 2,750,840		671,238		2,537,019	 9,468,440
	110,708		261,227	 194,088		(239,938)		2,437,265	2,712,295
	7,260		65,740	1,345		20,883		7,351	106,473
	-		-	-		-		-	(2,021)
	-		24,750	 _		-		_	 24,750
	7,260		90,490	1,345		20,883		7,351	 129,202
	117,968		351,717	195,433		(219,055)		2,444,616	2,841,497
	115,000		60,000					900,000	1,075,000
	232,968		411,717	195,433		(219,055)		3,344,616	3,916,497
	400,395		6,799,885	 (183,124)		864,410		(2,665,194)	5,596,056
\$	633,363	\$	7,211,602	\$ 12,309	\$	645,355	\$	679,422	\$ 9,512,553

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	mployee Benefits	Central Service		
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Cash received from customers Cash paid to other suppliers of	\$ 16,349	\$	482,824	
goods or services  Cash payment to employees	(5,907) 43,049		(429,760) (54,992)	
Cash from other operating revenues	 		1,208	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	 53,491		(720)	
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Cash received from other funds	 			
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	 			
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase and construction of capital assets Sale of capital assets	- -		- -	
Payment on capital lease payable Interest and fiscal charges	 - -		(39,569) (2,021)	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	 		(41,590)	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Investment income received (paid)	-		3,751	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities:	_		3,751	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	53,491		(38,559)	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	 347,732		379,954	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$ 401,223	\$	341,395	

			Self-Insurance							
Information		Fleet		Employee		Workers'		General		
 Technology	N	<b>Maintenance</b>	Medical		Co	ompensation		Liability		Totals
\$ 1,642,323	\$	1,697,437	\$	2,940,419	\$	406,296	\$	2,400,000	\$	9,585,648
(862,301)		(907,685)		(3,581,468)		(577,582)		(4,286,897)		(10,651,600)
(710,416) 100		8,351		7,980		5,731		(152,687) 2,574,284		(875,046) 2,597,654
 69,706		798,103		(633,069)		(165,555)		534,700		656,656
 115,000		60,000				152,940		900,000		1,227,940
 115,000		60,000				152,940		900,000		1,227,940
(20,169)		(62,099)		-		-		-		(82,268)
-		24,750		-		-		-		24,750 (39,569)
-		-		-		-		-		(39,309) $(2,021)$
 (20,169)		(37,349)					_			(99,108)
6,561		60,743		2,407		20,039		3,565		97,066
 6,561		60,743		2,407		20,039		3,565		97,066
171,098		881,497		(630,662)		7,424		1,438,265		1,882,554
493,672		4,826,756		660,618		1,352,668		724,392		8,785,792
\$ 664,770	\$	5,708,253	\$	29,956	\$	1,360,092	\$	2,162,657	\$	10,668,346

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:		mployee Benefits	Central Service		
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(1,068)	\$	(49,987)	
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash					
Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:					
Depreciation expense		-		54,735	
Change in Assets and Liabilities:					
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		16,349		-	
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items		-		-	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(4,839)		(6,162)	
Increase (decrease) in accrued wages		43,049		467	
Increase (decrease) in OPEB Obligation		-		-	
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		-		227	
Increase (decrease) in claims and judgments payable					
Total Adjustments		54,559		49,267	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for)					
Operating Activities	\$	53,491	\$	(720)	
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:  Unrealized gain (loss) on investments	\$		\$	1,067	
omeanzed gain (1033) on investments	Ψ	_	Ψ	1,007	

			Self-Insurance									
	formation	Fleet		Employee Medical			Workers'		General			
Technology		M	aintenance			Co	mpensation		Liability		Totals	
\$	110,708	\$	261,227	\$	194,088	\$	(239,938)	\$	2,437,265	\$	2,712,295	
	41,489		539,765		-		-		-		635,989	
	2,303		(283)		3,471		(19,273)		_		2,567	
	-		-		_		-		(9,983)		(9,983)	
	15,303		(2,606)		1,806		(334)		(13,958)		(10,790)	
	(1,322)		-		_		-		1,045		43,239	
	-		-		(832,434)		-		-		(832,434)	
	(98,775)		-		_		-		9,456		(89,092)	
							93,990		(1,889,125)		(1,795,135)	
	(41,002)		536,876		(827,157)		74,383		(1,902,565)		(2,055,639)	
\$	69,706	\$	798,103	\$	(633,069)	\$	(165,555)	\$	534,700	\$	656,656	
\$	2,373	\$	19,675	\$	(657)	\$	4,445	\$	8,776	\$	35,679	



#### **AGENCY FUNDS**

The Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results or operations. The Agency funds are used to account for taxes received for special assessment debt for which the City is not obligated and monies that are held as part of a joint powers authority agreement.

<u>Street Assessment Collection Fund</u> – This fund is used to record collections and payments to the holders of the 1915 Act Assessment Bonds as they pertain to Street Assessments.

<u>99-1 AD Collection Fund</u> – This fund is used to record collections and payments to the holders of the 1915 Assessment Bonds as they pertain to the 99-1 AD.

<u>99-1 CFD Collection Fund</u> – This fund is used to record collections and payments to the holders of the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act Bonds.

<u>2006-1 CFD Marblehead Collection Fund</u> – This fund is used to record debt collections and debt payments related to the Marblehead development under the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act.

<u>Reassessment District (RAD) Public Financing Authority Collection Fund</u> – This fund is used to refund the 98-1 Assessment District Limited Obligation Improvement Bonds previously issued to finance public improvements benefiting parcels within the Reassessment District.

<u>Coastal Animal Service Authority Fund</u> – This fund is used to record the assets and liabilities of the joint powers authority that provides and operates an animal sheltering facility located within the City of San Clemente and performs animal control services for the City of San Clemente and the City of Dana Point.

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

		Balance ly 1, 2015		Additions		Deletions	Jı	Balance une 30, 2016
STREET ASSESSMENT COLLEG	CTION							
Assets								
Cash and investments	\$	216,861	\$	2,046	\$	50,490	\$	168,417
Accrued interest receivable		372		20		-		392
Total Assets	\$	217,233	\$	2,066	\$	50,490	\$	168,809
Liabilities							' <u>-</u>	_
Payable to bondholders	\$	217,233		2,066		50,490	\$	168,809
Total Liabilities	\$	217,233	\$	2,066	\$	50,490	\$	168,809
99-1 AD COLLECTION								
Assets								
Cash and investments	\$	92,578	\$	130,039	\$	130,022	\$	92,595
Taxes receivable		1,089		1,169		1,089		1,169
Total Assets	\$	93,667	\$	131,208	\$	131,111	\$	93,764
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	387	\$	57,755	\$	57,766	\$	376
Payable to bondholders		93,280		64,459		64,351		93,388
Total Liabilities	\$	93,667	\$	122,214	\$	122,117	\$	93,764
99-1 CFD COLLECTION Assets								
Cash and investments	\$	796,112	\$	914,192	\$	814,852	\$	895,452
Taxes receivable	Ψ	69,489	Ψ	714,172	Ψ	69,489	Ψ	-
Accrued interest receivable		2,469		349		-		2,818
Total Assets	\$	868,070	\$	914,541	\$	884,341	\$	898,270
Liabilities			-					
Accounts payable	\$	448	\$	406,121	\$	406,121	\$	448
Payable to bondholders		867,622		443,446		413,246		897,822
Total Liabilities	\$	868,070	\$	849,567	\$	819,367	\$	898,270
2006-1 CFD MARBLEHEAD								
Assets								
Cash and investments	\$	-	\$	59,118,851	\$	13,328,085	\$	45,790,766
Accrued interest receivable		-		70		_		70
Total Assets	\$	-	\$	59,118,921	\$	13,328,085	\$	45,790,836
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	2,727	\$	2,000	\$	727
Payable to bondholders		-		104,929,030		59,138,921		45,790,109
Total Liabilities	\$	-	\$	104,931,757	\$	59,140,921	\$	45,790,836
							(	Continued)

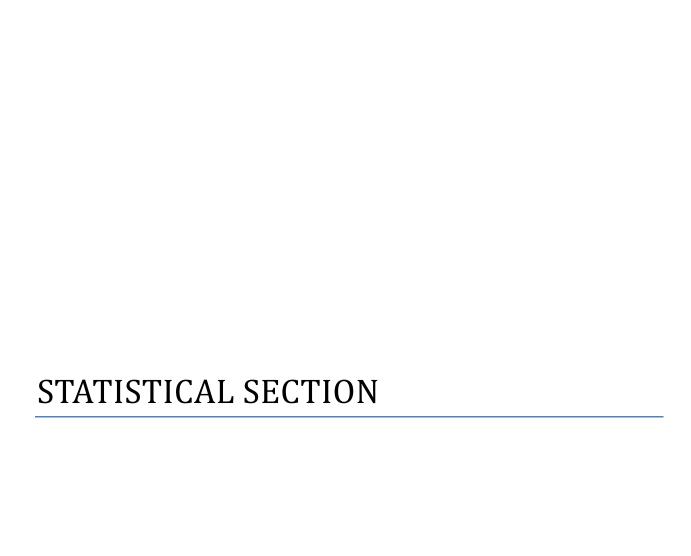
# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	Balance July 1, 2015 Additions				Deletions	Balance June 30, 2016		
DAD DEA COLLECTION								
RAD PFA COLLECTION Assets								
Cash and investments	\$	1,993,015	\$	2,934,780	\$	2,915,492	\$	2,012,303
Taxes receivable	Ψ	16,454	Ψ	5,271	Ψ	16,454	Ψ	5,271
Accrued interest receivable		8		1,051		10,434		1,059
Total Assets	\$	2,009,477	\$	2,941,102	\$	2,931,946	\$	2,018,633
Liabilities	<u> </u>	, ,	÷	,- , -	=	, ,	<u> </u>	,
	¢	720	¢	1 242 170	¢	1 242 259	¢	622
Accounts payable Payable to bondholders	\$		\$	1,243,170	\$	1,243,258	\$	632
Total Liabilities	\$	2,008,757 2,009,477	\$	1,114,250 2,357,420	\$	1,105,006 2,348,264	\$	2,018,001 2,018,633
Total Liabilities	Ф	2,009,477	Ф	2,337,420	Þ	2,346,204	Ф	2,016,033
COASTAL ANIMAL SERVICES A	UTHO	ORITY						
Assets		<u> </u>						
Cash and investments	\$	123,640	\$	1,519,445	\$	1,410,228	\$	232,857
Accounts receivable	·	50,473	·	19,913		51,403	·	18,983
Total Assets	\$	174,113	\$	1,539,358	\$	1,461,631	\$	251,840
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	39,676	\$	957,506	\$	954,084	\$	43,098
Accrued wages	φ	18,635	Ф	714,249	φ	707,084	φ	25,800
Deposits payable		115,802		1,496,650		1,429,510		182,942
Total Liabilities	\$	174,113	\$	3,168,405	\$	3,090,678	\$	251,840
Total Elabilities	Ψ	174,113	Ψ	3,100,403	Ψ	3,070,070	Ψ	231,040
TOTAL ALL AGENCY FUNDS								
Assets								
Cash and investments	\$	3,222,206	\$	64,619,353	\$	18,649,169	\$	49,192,390
Taxes receivable		87,032		6,440		87,032		6,440
Accounts receivable		50,473		19,913		51,403		18,983
Accrued interest receivable		2,849		1,490		-		4,339
Total Assets	\$	3,362,560	\$	64,647,196	\$	18,787,604	\$	49,222,152
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	41,231	\$	2,667,279	\$	2,663,229	\$	45,281
Accrued wages	·	18,635		714,249	·	707,084	·	25,800
Deposits payable		115,802		1,496,650		1,429,510		182,942
Payable to bondholders		3,186,892		106,553,251		60,772,014		48,968,129
Total Liabilities	\$	3,362,560	\$	111,431,429	\$	65,571,837	\$	49,222,152

(Concluded)





# STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of San Clemente's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	158
Revenue Capacity  These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	170
Debt Capacity  These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	176
Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.	182
Operating Information  These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.	184

#### NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year 20082009 2007 2010 Governmental Activities Net investment in capital assets 139,240,988 \$ 150,591,242 160,753,531 \$ 164,975,785 73,257,751 72,576,665 70,789,068 72,358,104 Restricted Unrestricted 32,975,491 34,432,738 36,234,606 33,143,594 Total governmental activities net position 245,474,230 \$ 257,600,645 267,777,205 \$ 270,477,483 Business-type activities Net investment in capital assets 138,419,739 \$ 141,188,272 \$ 148,073,703 \$ 145,862,033 43,020,332 45,175,807 44,132,042 48,219,563 Restricted Unrestricted 7,061,711 9,510,733 5,255,209 2,535,183 Total business-type activities net position 188,501,782 \$ 195,874,812 \$ 197,460,954 \$ 196,616,779 **Primary Government** Net investment in capital assets 277,660,727 \$ 291,779,514 308,827,234 310,837,818 Restricted 116,278,083 117,752,472 114,921,110 120,577,667

40,037,202

433,976,012

43,943,471

\$ 453,475,457

41,489,815

465,238,159

35,678,777

467,094,262

Source: City of San Clemente

Unrestricted

Total primary government net position

Fiscal Year

 r iscar i car												
2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016							
\$ 184,880,908	\$ 191,342,737	\$ 186,634,872	\$ 184,058,187	\$ 201,351,891	\$ 205,339,450							
61,254,366	51,568,742	56,226,561	57,569,626	44,901,878	47,600,483							
38,223,976	39,174,674	37,714,193	37,285,652	18,847,703	21,772,655							
\$ 284,359,250	\$ 282,086,153	\$ 280,575,626	\$ 278,913,465	\$ 265,101,472	\$ 274,712,588							
\$ 144,382,566	\$ 148,528,745	\$ 152,088,828	\$ 159,890,481	\$ 154,510,084	\$ 153,436,537							
49,019,121	11,604,636	10,969,269	6,738,924	10,732,930	10,180,595							
2,556,796	35,030,472	35,940,828	38,291,531	37,944,233	41,377,385							
\$ 195,958,483	\$ 195,163,853	\$ 198,998,925	\$ 204,920,936	\$ 203,187,247	\$ 204,994,517							
\$ 329,263,474	\$ 339,871,482	\$ 338,723,700	\$ 343,948,668	\$ 355,988,336	\$ 358,775,987							
110,273,487	63,173,378	67,195,830	64,308,550	55,634,808	57,781,078							
40,780,772	74,205,146	73,655,021	75,577,183	56,665,575	63,150,040							
\$ 480,317,733	\$ 477,250,006	\$ 479,574,551	\$ 483,834,401	\$ 468,288,719	\$ 479,707,105							

## CHANGES IN NET POSITION

# Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year				
	2007	2008	2009		
Expenses					
Governmental activities:					
General government	\$ 8,618,717	7 \$ 7,067,972	\$ 8,590,506		
Police	10,111,028	3 11,432,223	11,643,872		
Fire	6,193,700	6,396,679	6,646,647		
Public works	22,373,476	9,824,925	9,651,386		
Community development	6,515,898	6,180,679	6,372,669		
Beaches, parks & recreation	9,519,314	9,817,651	10,258,139		
Interest and fiscal charges	365,633	326,509	302,728		
Total governmental activities expenses	63,697,766	51,046,638	53,465,947		
Business-type activities:					
Water	12,039,439	12,347,470	14,918,006		
Sewer	8,261,682	8,544,283	10,410,640		
Golf	2,152,574	2,260,402	2,286,334		
Non-major activities	1,493,220	1,927,960	1,808,289		
Total business-type activities expenses	23,946,915	25,080,115	29,423,269		
Total primary government expenses	87,644,681	76,126,753	82,889,216		
Program Revenues					
Governmental activities:					
Charges for services:					
General government	2,880,811	2,643,881	2,674,407		
Police	1,068,480	1,012,436	1,167,198		
Fire	637,426	564,867	793,180		
Public works	1,154,858	962,317	800,669		
Community development	3,690,114	2,914,280	1,412,939		
Beaches, parks & recreation	2,161,531	2,592,051	2,482,348		
Operating grants and contributions	5,730,426	3,303,950	2,670,368		
Capital grants and contributions	31,132,043	3 10,039,908	10,049,727		
Total governmental activities program revenues	48,455,689	24,033,690	22,050,836		
Business-type activities:					
Charges for services:					
Water	12,192,798	3 12,324,113	12,447,776		
Sewer	7,558,957	8,134,083	8,132,002		
Golf	2,100,371	2,250,182	2,132,715		
Other	2,063,647		2,010,211		
Operating grants and contributions			-		
Capital grants and contributions	5,498,771	2,693,366	3,025,094		
Total business-type activities program revenues	29,414,544		27,747,798		
Total primary government program revenues	77,870,233	_	51,484,743		
Net (expense)/revenue:					
Governmental activities	(15,242,077	7) (27,012,948)	(31,415,111)		
Business-type activities	5,467,629		(1,675,471)		
Total primary government net expense	\$ (9,774,448		\$ (33,090,582)		
- · · ·					

			Fiscal Year			
2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
0.107.612	Ф 9.452.227	¢ 7.446.115	Ф с 104.742	ф 5.040.c01	Ф <u>с 2</u> с0 117	ф с 101 421
8,197,612	\$ 8,453,237	\$ 7,446,115	\$ 6,194,743	\$ 5,949,601	\$ 6,368,117	\$ 6,121,431
12,295,976	12,051,622	12,120,058	12,141,456	12,838,046	12,743,914	12,366,392
6,931,220	7,074,900	7,441,911	7,723,477	7,885,566	8,148,750	8,914,593
10,665,664	10,407,140	11,467,488	10,729,698	17,118,629	10,529,453	16,568,456
7,524,036	5,327,603	5,335,446	8,027,685	6,258,785	16,481,854	5,802,124
10,173,361	9,926,388	11,832,045	13,092,862	14,159,882	14,026,927	9,295,623
284,613	307,354	232,635	147,897	137,661	127,508	118,42
56,072,482	53,548,244	55,875,698	58,057,818	64,348,170	68,426,523	59,187,040
15,128,156	14,604,342	16,649,645	17,583,799	18,199,173	19,582,215	18,092,980
9,739,844	10,706,741	10,560,807	10,956,256	10,754,071	11,379,835	11,727,190
2,163,580	2,135,370	2,191,026	2,274,584	2,169,419	2,123,894	2,113,187
1,982,432	2,070,131	2,080,649	1,839,962	1,785,248	1,926,412	1,797,162
29,014,012	29,516,584	31,482,127	32,654,601	32,907,911	35,012,356	33,730,519
85,086,494	83,064,828	87,357,825	90,712,419	97,256,081	103,438,879	92,917,559
2,408,851	2,742,791	2,899,751	398,141	408,238	750,760	944,933
977,562	1,060,857	1,014,471	887,830	777,499	772,733	641,074
823,135	681,144	768,098	834,182	697,683	1,096,348	1,266,510
879,257	1,277,324	1,146,576	998,914	1,514,742	1,714,658	1,067,95
1,619,726	1,456,230	1,365,793	1,669,416	2,256,562	2,589,286	2,891,114
2,831,200	2,835,372	3,186,014	3,472,211	3,481,050	3,446,630	3,832,390
3,373,731	3,287,276	3,218,852	4,773,534	4,213,191	3,355,485	5,058,133
4,463,625	5,694,883	2,682,033	1,221,842	7,579,481	19,527,260	7,119,63
17,377,087	19,035,877	16,281,588	14,256,070	20,928,446	33,253,160	22,821,74
12,485,605	13,885,865	16,424,826	18,479,553	21,338,919	20,564,951	18,231,65
8,358,121	8,977,702	9,270,705	10,071,581	10,284,887	10,308,250	10,686,76
2,023,047	2,137,694	2,222,932	2,179,625	2,292,262	2,319,582	2,236,01
1,985,289	2,362,352	2,286,446	2,306,379	2,296,222	2,765,093	2,821,25
-	190,241	248,928	56,500	17,121	-	17,29
769,923	1,100,855	47,180	3,439,735	2,478,027	787,143	1,156,58
25,621,985	28,654,709	30,501,017	36,533,373	38,707,438	36,745,019	35,149,57
51,484,743	51,484,743	46,782,605	50,789,443	59,635,884	69,998,179	57,971,32
(38,695,395)	(34,512,367)	(39,594,110)	(43,801,748)	(43,419,724)	(35,173,363)	(36,365,29
(3,392,027)		(981,110)	3,878,772	5,799,527	1,732,663	1,419,05

(Continued)

\$ (34,946,238)

\$ (33,440,700)

\$ (37,620,197)

\$ (40,575,220) \$ (39,922,976)

(42,087,422)

\$ (35,374,242)

## **CHANGES IN NET POSTION**

# Last Ten Fiscal Years (Continued) (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year					
	2007		2008		2009	
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets						
Governmental activities:						
Taxes:						
Property taxes	\$ 25,502,996	\$	27,691,490	\$	27,676,009	
Sales taxes	5,670,986		5,628,813		4,530,994	
Sales taxes - in lieu	1,643,898		1,981,820		2,014,780	
Transient occupancy taxes	1,362,015		1,465,852		1,309,644	
Franchise taxes	3,185,831		2,163,287		2,246,570	
Other taxes	533,679		475,611		1,250,768	
Investment earnings	3,061,219		2,070,969		2,155,014	
Miscellaneous	108,176		306,842		42,135	
Gain (Loss) on sale of capital assets	-		(2,695,057)		-	
Pension side fund payment	-		-		-	
Dissolution of the redevelopment agency	-		-		-	
Transfers	 (1,328,980)		49,736		365,757	
Total governmental activities	 39,739,820		39,139,363		41,591,671	
Business-type activities:						
Investment earnings	2,822,400		2,747,619		2,208,881	
Gain (Loss) on sale of capital assets	-		(662,391)		-	
Miscellaneous	1,409,345		1,376,100		1,418,489	
Transfers	 1,328,980		(49,736)		(365,757)	
Total business-type activities	 5,560,725		3,411,592		3,261,613	
Total primary government	\$ 45,300,545	\$	42,550,955	\$	44,853,284	
Change in Net Assets						
Governmental acivities	24,497,743		12,126,415		10,176,560	
Business-type activities	11,028,354		5,782,530		1,586,142	
Total primary government	\$ 35,526,097	\$	17,908,945	\$	11,762,702	

#### Notes:

The City of San Clemente implemented GASB 34 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002. Information prior to the implementation of GASB 34 is not available.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The State of California initiated the "triple flip" which caused shifts in property tax, sales taxes and motor vehicle fees (other taxes).

ear
١

	Fiscal Year												
	2010	2011 2012					2013		2014		2015		2016
\$	27,114,216	\$	26,543,254	\$	25,704,056	\$	25,613,417	\$	25,938,562	\$	27,574,540	\$	29,588,442
	4,965,641		5,095,486		5,375,251		5,837,066		5,907,313		6,161,540		8,471,708
	1,308,380		1,604,663		1,694,225		1,743,745		2,130,322		2,108,680		593,774
	1,371,937		1,460,880		1,541,248		1,587,576		1,781,354		2,220,437		2,332,712
	2,166,871		2,199,894		2,229,194		2,203,002		2,280,321		2,402,021		2,420,553
	1,353,846		1,411,471		1,073,325		1,103,570		1,066,122		1,109,944		1,297,956
	2,152,699		827,900		1,147,655		3,950,829		2,533,185		1,019,290		915,646
	722,562		150,904		144,473		76,641		26,662		156,497		132,510
	-		13,403,427		-		-		-		-		-
	-		(4,754,163)		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		(1,767,179)		-		-		-		-
	239,521		450,418		178,765		175,375		93,722		346,834		223,110
	41,395,673		48,394,134		37,321,013		42,291,221		41,757,563		43,099,783		45,976,411
	1,406,190		653,997		365,245		131,675		216,206		289,571		611,323
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	1,381,183		-		-		-		-		-		-
	(239,521)		(450,418)		(178,765)		(175,375)		(93,722)		(346,834)		(223,110)
	2,547,852		203,579		186,480		(43,700)		122,484		(57,263)		388,213
\$	43,943,525	\$	48,597,713	\$	37,507,493	\$	42,247,521	\$	41,880,047	\$	43,042,520	\$	46,364,624
	2,700,278		13,881,767		(2,273,097)		(1,510,527)		(1,662,161)		7,926,420		9,611,116
	(844,175)		(658,296)		(794,630)		3,835,072		5,922,011		1,675,400		1,807,270
\$	1,856,103	\$	13,223,471	\$	(3,067,727)	\$	2,324,545	\$	4,259,850	\$	9,601,820	\$	11,418,386
Ψ	1,050,105	Ψ	13,223,771	Ψ	(3,007,727)	Ψ	2,327,373	Ψ	1,237,030	Ψ	7,001,020	Ψ	11,710,500

(Concluded)

## GOVERNMENTAL FUND TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE

# Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal	Property	Sales	Transient Occupancy	Franchise	Other	
Year	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Taxes	Total
2006-2007	25,217,121	7,275,883	1,362,015	3,185,831	662,446	37,703,296
2007-2008	27,473,127	7,621,633	1,465,852	2,168,274	652,684	39,381,570
2008-2009	27,784,818	6,627,774	1,309,644	2,260,966	659,279	38,642,481
2009-2010	25,236,787	5,924,020	1,371,937	2,186,180	717,306	35,436,230
2010-2011	26,677,176	6,979,049	1,460,880	2,199,894	781,700	38,098,699
2011-2012	25,812,484	7,074,047	1,541,248	2,288,084	858,626	37,574,489
2012-2013	27,849,666	7,452,871	1,587,576	2,264,288	863,703	40,018,104
2013-2014	25,943,613	7,932,300	1,781,354	2,341,247	829,504	38,828,018
2014-2015	27,578,425	8,032,575	2,220,437	2,471,224	866,760	41,169,421
2015-2016	29,305,520	8,987,220	2,332,712	2,420,553	1,125,711	44,171,716

#### **Note:**

This schedule provides more detail information on the tax category by major tax type.

In FY 2009-2010, the State of California borrowed \$2.2 million, which was paid back by the State of California in FY 2012-2013.

## GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE

Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal	Property	Sales	Transient Occupancy	Franchise	Other	Motor Vehicle	
Year	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Taxes	Tax	Total
2006-2007	25,502,996	7,314,884	1,362,015	3,185,831	167,677	366,002	37,899,405
2007-2008	27,691,490	7,610,633	1,465,852	2,163,287	173,020	302,591	39,406,873
2008-2009	27,676,009	6,545,774	1,309,644	2,246,570	1,016,497	234,271	39,028,765
2009-2010	27,114,216	6,274,021	1,371,937	2,166,871	1,149,918	203,928	38,280,891
2010-2011	26,543,254	6,700,149	1,460,880	2,199,894	1,098,104	313,367	38,315,648
2011-2012	25,704,056	7,069,476	1,541,248	2,229,194	1,038,871	34,454	37,617,299
2012-2013	25,613,417	7,580,811	1,587,576	2,203,002	1,068,321	35,249	38,088,376
2013-2014	25,938,562	8,037,635	1,781,354	2,280,321	1,036,949	29,173	39,103,994
2014-2015	27,574,540	8,270,220	2,220,437	2,402,021	1,081,764	28,180	41,577,162
2015-2016	29,588,442	9,065,482	2,332,712	2,420,553	1,271,569	26,387	44,705,145

Note:

This schedule provides more detail information on the tax category by major tax type.

## FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year										
		2007		2008		2009		2010			
General fund		_				_		_			
Reserved	\$	7,270,478	\$	5,144,358	\$	5,023,665	\$	4,649,496			
Unreserved		18,996,871		20,380,390		20,070,766		18,836,396			
Total general fund	\$	26,267,349	\$	25,524,748	\$	25,094,431	\$	23,485,892			
All other governmental funds											
Reserved	\$	79,299,565	\$	81,250,042	\$	79,749,708	\$	69,850,312			
Unreserved, reported in:											
Special revenue funds		(6,051,182)		654,026		4,370,589		6,190,722			
Capital projects funds		748,444		(7,833,364)		(11,345,685)		(1,218,011)			
Debt service funds		(370,320)		(719,835)		486,740		(2,545,344)			
Total all other											
governmental funds	\$	73,626,507	\$	73,350,869	\$	73,261,352	\$	72,277,679			

General fund

Nonspendable

Committed

Assigned

Unassigned

Total general fund

All other governmental funds

Nonspendable

Restricted

Committed

Assigned

Unassigned

Total all other

governmental funds

<sup>\*</sup> Based on GASB 54, Fund Balance descriptions were changed to reflect new classifications in FY 2011.

т. 1	<b>X</b> 7
Fiscal	l Year

	2011*		2012		2013		2014	2015 2016		2016	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Φ.		Ф.		Ф.		Φ.		Φ.		Φ.	
\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$	-	\$	
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	_
	_		_		_		_		_		_
	_		_		_		_		_		_
	_		_		_		_		_		_
\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016
\$	2,169,291	\$	1,800,743	\$	2,001,530	\$	2,006,484	\$	1,915,086	\$	1,653,502
	18,923,274		17,754,373	1'	7,450,954		16,751,483		19,081,173		16,263,527
	3,770,456		7,373,427	,	7,060,897		7,225,178		4,015,657		9,070,803
	4,110,236		1,528,656		3,592,488		3,850,648		4,673,038		1,648,449
\$	28,973,257	\$ 2	28,457,199	\$ 30	0,105,869	\$	29,833,793	\$	29,684,954	\$	28,636,281
\$	2,351,847	\$	2,120,653		2,120,653	\$	1,671,798	\$	9,933,254	\$	-
	31,352,050	4	46,333,348	4	7,664,547		41,112,201		34,945,212		49,053,639
	11,792,319		442,650		77,643		59,265		48,563		23,705
	17,517,914		4,209,482	4	4,356,356		4,438,029		4,337,695		4,374,003
	(2,001,968)		26,091				5,956,604		(32,142)		
\$	61,012,162	\$ :	53,132,224	\$ 54	4,219,199	\$	53,237,897	\$	49,232,582	\$	53,451,347

## CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year								
		2007		2008		2009		2010	
Revenues									
Taxes	\$	37,703,296	\$	39,381,570	\$	38,642,481	\$	35,436,230	
Licenses and permits		2,782,916		2,095,709		1,714,112		2,083,840	
Fines and forfeits		896,133		880,206		1,033,082		820,170	
Interest and rentals		6,922,912		6,480,064		5,700,804		3,998,962	
Intergovernmental		8,305,713		7,555,145		6,987,223		5,975,543	
Charges for services		7,577,287		6,716,282		6,664,560		6,905,663	
Developers fees		918,600		444,916		203,899		238,620	
Other		665,580		473,262		168,956		892,015	
Total revenues		65,772,437		64,027,154		61,115,117		56,351,043	
Expenditures									
General government		6,868,943		7,169,531		7,311,045		7,740,422	
Police		10,091,550		11,452,808		11,658,831		12,344,203	
Fire		6,013,151		6,234,977		6,484,946		6,769,519	
Public works		6,569,089		6,996,705		6,477,525		6,995,428	
Community development		5,689,852		5,841,406		5,561,874		6,139,496	
Beaches, parks and recreation		8,633,081		8,635,436		9,113,582		8,699,948	
Capital outlay		13,956,352		16,702,514		13,515,137		9,353,222	
Debt service:		, ,		, ,		, ,		, ,	
Propery tax shift		26,852		24,463		504,204		1,052,656	
Principal retirements		95,000		100,000		105,000		115,000	
Interest and fiscal charges		321,686		308,786		291,444		279,293	
Total expenditures		58,265,556		63,466,626		61,023,588		59,489,187	
Excess of revenues									
over (under) expenditures		7,506,881		560,528		91,529		(3,138,144)	
Other financing sources (uses)									
Sale of capital assets		_		33,617		35,000		70,952	
Transfers in		15,653,591		12,485,771		5,154,595		5,967,593	
Transfers out		(16,318,061)		(14,098,155)		(5,800,958)		(5,492,613)	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(664,470)		(1,578,767)		(611,363)		545,932	
Pension side fund payment		_		_		_		_	
Redevelopment agency dissolution		-		-		-		-	
Net change in fund balances	\$	6,842,411	\$	(1,018,239)	\$	(519,834)	\$	(2,592,212)	
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital									
expenditures		1%		1%		1%		1%	

Fiscal Year

	Fiscal Year												
	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		
\$	38,098,699	\$	37,574,489	\$	40,018,104	\$	38,828,018	\$	41,169,421	\$	44,171,716		
Ψ	1,903,617	Ψ	892,486	Ψ	1,042,511	Ψ	1,534,484	Ψ	1,787,045	Ψ	1,945,118		
	931,685		879,981		776,634		690,083		673,346		596,246		
	2,780,497		2,615,105		2,441,657		2,778,297		2,267,203		3,091,081		
	5,767,169		4,830,480		3,800,465		4,116,782		4,595,852		4,436,712		
	7,150,212		7,527,717		5,090,503		5,722,098		7,384,801		7,434,014		
	700,150		170,071		1,607,964		6,571,642		920,591		1,150,197		
	1,152,865		1,755,948		552,873		451,993		346,524		1,495,784		
	58,484,894		56,246,277		55,330,711		60,693,397		59,144,783		64,320,868		
	7 274 129		7 200 774		4 062 425		5,366,069		6 116 004		7 400 704		
	7,274,138		7,308,774 12,111,299		4,962,425 12,111,439		12,820,497		6,116,994		7,400,704		
	12,046,529				7,478,736		7,658,531		13,139,840		12,282,853 8,687,558		
	6,913,198 6,863,269		7,280,209 7,124,688		6,553,374		11,986,832		8,170,808 6,401,382		10,761,232		
											5,390,017		
	4,723,758 8,378,274		5,159,664		7,757,417		6,203,011		16,327,068				
			9,421,326		10,209,081		10,695,841		11,658,520		6,214,570		
	25,632,719		13,793,640		3,059,286		6,622,108		8,951,082		9,411,552		
	348,788		-		-		-		-		-		
	125,000		830,000		95,000		105,000		115,000		125,000		
	304,411		226,089		140,683		132,608		123,678		116,400		
	72,610,084		63,255,689		52,367,441		61,590,497		71,004,372		60,389,886		
	(14,125,190)		(7,009,412)		2,963,270		(897,100)		(11,859,589)		3,930,982		
	13,449,123		-		-		-		-		-		
	14,490,883		5,603,370		3,617,669		1,763,604		2,591,784		3,841,952		
	(14,838,805)		(5,222,775)		(3,845,294)		(2,119,882)		(3,033,950)		(4,602,842)		
	13,101,201		380,595		(227,625)		(356,278)		(442,166)		(760,890)		
	(4,754,163)		_		_		_		_		_		
	-		(1,767,179)		-		-		-		-		
\$	(5,778,152)	\$	(8,395,996)	\$	2,735,645	\$	(1,253,378)	\$	(12,301,755)	\$	3,170,092		
	1%		2%		0%		0%		0%		0%		
	-,-		-,-								- 7 -		

# ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

	City		Total Taxable	Total Direct
Fiscal Year	Secured Value	Unsecured Value	Assessed Value	Tax Rate
2006 - 2007	11,108,747,093	257,421,073	11,366,168,166	1.00%
2007 - 2008	12,244,044,495	242,931,021	12,486,975,516	1.00%
2008 - 2009	12,583,294,477	271,743,872	12,855,038,349	1.00%
2009 - 2010	12,385,008,657	246,328,189	12,631,336,846	1.00%
2010 - 2011	12,203,096,799	227,107,241	12,430,204,040	1.00%
2011 - 2012	12,125,854,115	230,055,391	12,355,909,506	1.00%
2012 - 2013	12,218,790,644	206,465,908	12,425,256,552	1.00%
2013 - 2014	12,547,787,645	200,734,451	12,748,522,096	1.00%
2014 - 2015	13,371,545,438	211,419,301	13,582,964,739	1.00%
2015 - 2016	14,245,614,867	201,818,644	14,447,433,511	1.00%

## NOTE:

In 1978 the voters of the State of California passed Proposition 13 which limited property taxes to a total maximum rate of 1% based upon the assessed value of the property being taxed. Each year, the assessed value of property may be increased by an "inflation factor" (limited to a maximum increase of 2%). With few exceptions property is only reassessed at the time that it is sold to a new owner. At that point, the new assessed value is reassessed at the purchase price for the property sold. The assessed valuation data shown above represents the only data currently available with respect to the actual market value of taxable property and is subject to the limitation described above.

Source: Orange County Auditor Controller's Office

Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Estimated Taxable Actual Value
11,366,168,166	100%
12,486,975,516	100%
12,855,038,349	100%
12,631,336,846	100%
12,430,204,040	100%
12,355,909,506	100%
15,313,474,511	123%
18,175,939,699	143%
19,988,958,962	147%
21,671,150,267	150%

# PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS (1)

(per \$100 of assessed value)

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year						
	2007		2008		2009		2010
Metropolitan Water District	\$ 0.0047	\$	0.0045	\$	0.0043	\$	0.0043
Capistrano Unified School District (various issues)	0.0095		0.0102		0.0097		0.0108
Total Basic Tax Levy per Article 13A of California State Constitution	1.0000		1.0000		1.0000		1.0000
	\$ 1.0142	\$	1.0147	\$	1.0140	\$	1.0151

#### Note:

In 1978, California voters passed Proposition 13 which sets the property tax rate at a 1.00% fixed amount. This 1.00% is shared by all taxing agencies for which the subject property resides within. In addition to the 1.00% fixed amount, property owners are charged taxes as a percentage of assessed property values for the payment of Capistrano Unified School District bonds.

Source: Orange County Auditor Controller's Office

Fiscal Year

2011	2012	2013		2014		2015		2016	
\$ 0.0037	\$ 0.0037	\$	0.0035	\$	0.0035	\$	0.0035	\$	0.0035
0.0111	0.0110		0.0117		0.0097		0.0090		0.0085
1.0000	1.0000		1.0000		1.0000		1.0000		1.0000
\$ 1.0148	\$ 1.0147	\$	1.0152	\$	1.0132	\$	1.0125	\$	1.0120

## PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

## CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO

			2016		2007				
Taxpayer	Type of Business	 Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Taxable Assessed Value		
Marblehead Development Partners LLC	Real Estate	\$ 193,252,155	1	1.36%	\$ -				
WNG San Clemente 368 LLC	Real Estate	99,497,298	2	0.70%	-				
Bre Properties Inc	Real Estate	60,688,810	3	0.43%	57,388,905	3	0.52%		
Bre Silver MF San Clemente CA	Real Estate	57,480,660	4	0.40%	-				
Centro Watt Operating Owner I LLC	Real Estate	49,716,121	5	0.35%	39,861,032	6	0.36%		
Villa San Clemente LLC	Real Estate	34,284,976	6	0.24%	-				
BEX Portfolio Inc	Real Estate	31,313,386	7	0.22%	-				
Talega Village Center LLC	Retail	29,981,268	8	0.21%	-				
Target Corporation	Retail	26,558,240	9	0.19%	-				
Olen Properties Corporation	Real Estate	25,457,555	10	0.18%	-				
Suncal Marblehead LLC	Real Estate	-			200,684,998	1	1.81%		
Standard Pacific Corporation	Real Estate	-			56,770,170	2	0.51%		
Seacrest Apartment Holding Co	Real Estate	-			54,986,667	4	0.49%		
SAF Whispering Winds LLC	Real Estate	-			47,328,000	5	0.43%		
ICU Medical Inc.	Medical	-			7,551,840	7	0.07%		
Cox Communications Inc. Orange	Public Utilities	-			25,723,604	8	0.23%		
Shea Homes LP	Real Estate	-			23,986,216	9	0.22%		
Heritage Golf Talega LLC	Golf Course	 			21,146,092	10	0.19%		
		\$ 608,230,469		4.27%	\$ 535,427,524	:	4.82%		

## PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS (1)

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

	T-4-1 T	Collected wit		Callerdia na in	Tatal Callanda	1. D.1.	Outstan	C
Fiscal	Total Tax Levy for	Fiscal Year	Percent	Collections in Subsequent	Total Collectio	Percent	Delinquen	Percent
Year	Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	Years	Amount	of Levy	Amount	of Levy
2006 - 2007	29,847,548	29,052,670	98.70%	407,428	29,460,098	98.70%	800,561	2.68%
2007 - 2008	32,658,925	31,607,230	96.78%	534,706	32,141,935	98.42%	1,046,334	3.20%
2008 - 2009	32,849,831	32,289,655	98.29%	313,380	32,603,035	99.25%	939,392	2.86%
2009 - 2010	30,873,785	28,108,722	91.04%	675,969	28,784,691	93.23%	633,052	2.05%
2010 - 2011	30,847,755	30,201,236	97.90%	239,066	30,440,302	98.68%	465,959	1.51%
2011 - 2012	30,356,687	29,507,606	97.20%	24,860	29,532,466	97.28%	531,576	1.75%
2012 - 2013	30,608,681	29,905,604	97.70%	444,271	30,349,875	99.15%	451,927	1.48%
2013 - 2014	29,183,272	28,631,594	98.11%	400,661	29,032,256	99.48%	449,978	1.54%
2014 - 2015	30,636,198	30,084,737	98.20%	433,010	30,517,747	99.61%	419,422	1.37%
2015 - 2016	31,126,117	30,379,271	97.60%	355,377	30,734,648	98.74%	1,194,948	3.84%

Source: Orange County Auditor Controller's Office

#### RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

**Business-Type** 

Governmental Activities Activities Certificates State Total Percentage Fiscal of Personal of Capital Revolving Primary Per Year Participation Leases Fund Loan Government Income Capita (1) \$ 2006 - 2007 2,930,000 \$ 147,207 3,077,207 0.10% 400 2007 - 2008 2,830,000 110,278 2,940,278 0.09% 43 2008 - 2009 2,725,000 91,953 2,816,953 0.09% 41 2009 - 2010 56,062 0.10% 39 2,610,000 2,666,062 2010 - 2011 17,929 0.09% 39 2,485,000 2,502,929

14,494,395

13,863,037

1,819,691

1,687,026

1,543,094

15,891,668

15,095,740

0.07%

0.05%

0.05%

0.52%

0.47%

28

26

24

243

228

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Amount excludes special assessment debt for which the City is not liable and acts only as a conduit.

164,691

127,026

88,094

57,273

17,703

Source: City of San Clemente

2011 - 2012

2012 - 2013

2013 - 2014

2014 - 2015

2015 - 2016

1,655,000

1,560,000

1,455,000

1,340,000

1,215,000

<sup>(1)</sup> See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

#### PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

State Revolving Fund Loan

_		Operations	Net	8			
		and	Revenue				
		Maintenance,	Available				
Fiscal	Gross	Exclusive of	for Debt		Debt Service I	Requirements	
Year	Revenue	Depreciation (2)	Service (1)	Principal	Interest	Totals	Coverage (3)
2006 - 2007	Not applicable			-	-	-	-
2007 - 2008	Not applicable			-	-	-	-
2008 - 2009	Not applicable			-	-	-	-
2009 - 2010	Not applicable			-	-	-	-
2010 - 2011	Not applicable			-	-	-	-
2011 - 2012	Not applicable			-	-	-	-
2012 - 2013	Not applicable			-	-	-	-
2013 - 2014	Not applicable			-	-	-	-
2014 - 2015	20,727,188	18,172,216	2,554,972	631,358	269,244	900,602	2.8
2015 - 2016	18,505,017	16,637,346	1,867,671	595,616	304,987	900,603	2.1

#### Notes:

Source: City Finance Department

<sup>(1) &</sup>quot;Net Revenues" is defined as all Revenues received less the Operations and Maintenance Costs for the Fiscal Year.

<sup>(2) &</sup>quot;Operations and Maintenance Costs" ainclude all reasonable expenses of management and repair and all other expenses necessary to maintain and preserve the Syste, but exclude depreciation replacement and obsolescense charges or reserves and amortization of intangibles.

<sup>(3)</sup> The City Net Revenues shall equal the debt service on the Oligations. Furture debt may be issued if it is not senior to the State Revolving Fund debt and at least 1.2 times the highest years debt service and other additional conditions are met.

#### COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT

June 30, 2016

Assessed valuation was \$14,447,433,531 in FY 2015-16 %		Debt
OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT:  Applicat	le	June 30, 2016
Metropolitan Water District 0.589	% \$	546,975
Capistrano Unified School District School Facilities Improvement	70 p	340,973
District No. 1 22.28	0/_	6,659,021
Santa Margarita Water District CFD No. 99-1		85,015,000
Capistrano Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 90-2		78,965,000
City of San Clemente Community Facilities District No. 99-1		4,305,000
City of San Clemente Community Facilities District No. 2006-1		55,490,000
City of San Clemente 1915 Act Bonds 100		10,670,000
TOTAL OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSED DEBT	×	
TOTAL OVERENTING TAXAND ASSESSED DEDI	Ψ	241,030,770
OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT:		
Overlapping:		
Orange County General Fund Obligations 2.895	%	3,607,575
Orange County Pension Obligations 2.895	%	10,231,447
Orange County Board of Education Certificates of Participation 2.895	%	429,618
Municipal Water District of Orange County Water Facilities Corporation 3.454	%	95,676
Capistrano Unified School District Certificates of Participation 18.708	%	2,866,066
Direct (1):		
City of San Clemente Certificates of Participation 100	%	1,215,000
City of San Clemente Capital Leases 100	%	17,703
TOTAL GROSS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT	\$	18,463,085
LESS: MWDOC WATER FACILITIES CORPORATION (100% SELF-SUPPORTING)	_	95,676
TOTAL NET DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT	\$	18,367,409
TOTAL CITY DIRECT DEBT (1)	\$	1,232,703
TOTAL GROSS OVERLAPPING DEBT	\$	258,881,378
TOTAL NET OVERLAPPING DEBT	\$	
GROSS COMBINED TOTAL DEBT	\$	260,114,081
NET COMBINED TOTAL DEBT	\$	260,018,405

#### Notes:

- (1) The pecentage of overlapping debt applicable to the city is estimated using taxable assess property balue. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the overlapping district's assessed value that is within the boundaries of the city divided by the district's total taxable assets value.
- (2) Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, enterprise revenue, mortgage revenue bonds and non-bonded capital lease obligations.

## Ratios to 2015-16 Assessed Valuation:

Total Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt	1.67%
Total Direct Debt	0.01%
Gross Combined Total Debt	1.80%
Net Combined Total Debt	1.80%

Source: California Municipal Statistics



#### LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Fisca	al Yea	r				
	 2007		2008		2009	-	2010		
Assessed valuation	\$ 9,999,403,871	\$	12,486,975,516	\$	12,855,038,349	\$	12,631,336,846		
Conversion percentage	25%		25%		25%		25%		
Adjusted assessed valuation	2,499,850,968		3,121,743,879		3,213,759,587		3,157,834,212		
Debt limit percentage	15%		15%		15%		15%		
Debt limit	374,977,645		468,261,582		482,063,938		473,675,132		
Total net debt applicable to limit	 								
Legal debt margin	\$ 374,977,645	\$	468,261,582	\$	482,063,938	\$	473,675,132		
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	0%		0%		0%		0%		

The Government Code of the State of California provides for a legal debt limit of 15% of gross assessed valuation. However, this provision was enacted when assessed valuation was based upon 25% of market value. Effective with the 1981-82 fiscal year, each parcel is now assessed at 100% of market value (as of the most recent change in ownership for that parcel). The computations shown above reflect a conversion of assessed valuation data for each fiscal year from the current full valuation perspective to the 25% level that was in effect at the time that the legal debt margin was enacted by the State of California for local governments located within the state.

Source: City Finance Department

Orange County Tax Assessor's Office

Fiscal Year

2011	2012	 2013	2014	2015 2016		2016	
\$ 12,430,204,040	\$ 12,355,909,506	\$ 12,425,256,552	\$ 12,748,522,096	\$	13,582,964,739	\$	13,666,850,501
25%	25%	25%	25%		25%		25%
3,107,551,010	3,088,977,377	3,106,314,138	3,187,130,524		3,395,741,185		3,416,712,625
15%	15%	15%	15%		15%		15%
466,132,652	463,346,606	465,947,121	478,069,579		509,361,178		512,506,894
_	_	_	_				
\$ 466,132,652	\$ 463,346,606	\$ 465,947,121	\$ 478,069,579	\$	509,361,178	\$	512,506,894
0%	0%	0%	0%		0%		0%

## DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (amounts expressed in thousands)	Per Capita Personal Income (2)	Median Age (5)	Percentage High School Grad or Higher (5)	School Enrollment (3)	Unemployment Rate (4)
2006 - 2007	66,833	3,031,758	45,363	38	90%	9,468	2.70%
2007 - 2008	67,549	3,096,478	45,840	38	90%	9,550	3.90%
2008 - 2009	68,234	3,025,836	44,345	40	94%	9,659	6.40%
2009 - 2010	68,763	2,751,758	40,018	39	95%	9,700	7.56%
2010 - 2011	63,743	2,890,823	45,509	39	94%	9,743	7.40%
2011 - 2012	64,208	2,787,333	43,411	39	95%	9,757	6.50%
2012 - 2013	64,542	3,091,175	47,894	40	94%	9,244	5.30%
2013 - 2014	64,874	3,068,865	47,305	40	96%	9,799	4.70%
2014 - 2015	65,399	3,051,648	46,662	40	96%	9,674	3.60%
2015 - 2016	66,245	3,241,792	48,936	41	95%	9,433	3.70%

Sources:

- (1) State Department of Finance and 2010 U.S. Census
- (2) Office of Economic Development
- (3) California Department of Education/Local Unified School District
- (4) State of California Employment Development Department
- (5) U.S. Census Bureau

## PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

## Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2016		2007				
Employer	Number of Employees	Rank	Percent of Total City Employment	Number of Employees	Rank	Percent of Total City Employment		
Capistrano Unified School District (CUSD)	814	1	2.55%					
Fisherman's Restaurants	260	2	0.82%	195	7	0.69%		
Ralphs	243	3	0.76%					
Walmart	200	4	0.63%	235	5	0.83%		
City of San Clemente	197	5	0.62%	191	8	6.70%		
Target Retail Store	150	6	0.47%					
US Post Office	150	7	0.47%					
Lowe's Home Improvement	147	8	0.46%					
ICU Medical	115	9	0.36%	604	1	2.13%		
Don Roberto Jewelers				550	2	1.94%		
San Clemente Memorial Hospital				320	3	1.13%		
San Juan Capistrano Fiesta				265	4	0.93%		
Campus Crusade for Christ				210	6	0.74%		
Inspirational Films				180	9	0.63%		
Albertson's Grocery				110	10	0.39%		

<sup>&</sup>quot;Total Employment" as used above represents the total employment of all employers located within City limits.

Source: State Economic Development Department

City of San Clemente MuniServices, LLC

# FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fiscal Y	'ears				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Function										
General government	31	31	34	34	33	32	32	32	32	31
Public safety										
Police (contract)	55	56	57	57	55	55	55	54	52	50
Fire (contract)	43	43	43	43	43	42	42	42	50	50
Marine Safety	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Community Development										
Engineering	24	24	24	22	22	20	20	20	20	21
Building	22	15	15	14	14	11	11	11	14	13
Code Compliance	4	7	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Planning	12	12	12	12	12	10	11	11	10	10
Administration	3	3	3	3	4	3	2	2	2	3
Public Works	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Maintenance	17	17	17	18	19	18	18	18	26	25
Beaches, Parks, and	26	28	27	27	27	28	27	27	19	18
Recreation										
Water	22	23	23	25	25	25	25	25	25	26
Sewer	24	24	23	20	21	20	19	19	19	19
Clean Ocean	7	7	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Storm Drain Utility	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Solid Waste	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Golf Course	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Total	311	309	309	306	303	294	293	292	300	297

Source: City of San Clemente Budget



# CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011		
<u>Function</u>							
Public safety							
Police:							
Stations	1	1	1	1	1		
Fire stations	3	3	3	3	3		
Highways and streets							
Streets (miles)	131.15	134.00	149.68	134.00	134.00		
Streetlights	3,259	3,357	3,357	3,360	3,404		
Traffic signals	70	72	74	74	74		
Beaches, parks and recreation							
Parks	25	20	20	19	19		
Swimming pools	2	1	1	1	1		
Libraries	1	1	1	1	1		
Community centers	1	1	1	1	1		
Municipal golf courses	1	1	1	1	1		
Water							
Water mains (miles)	173.10	206.40	206.40	206.40	206.40		
Fire hydrants	2,230	2,281	2,281	2,281	2,281		
Maximum daily capacity	12,297	12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600		
(thousands of gallons)							
Sewer							
Sanitary sewers (miles)	179.15	174.60	174.60	174.60	174.60		
Storm sewers (miles)	62.50	62.50	62.50	62.50	62.50		
Maximum daily treatment capacity (thousands of gallons)	6,976	6,976	6,976	6,976	6,976		

T2: 1	<b>37</b>
F1SCal	Year

Fiscal Year						
2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		
1	1	1	1	1		
3	3	3	3	3		
4.5.4.0.0	12100	4.	4.5.			
136.00	136.00	136.00	137.00	137.00		
3,419	3,428	3,433	3,503	3,615		
74	74	76	80	80		
20	20	20	21	25		
3	3	3	4	4		
1	1	-	-	-		
1	1	1	1	1		
1	1	1	1	1		
206.40	206.40	213.10	213.10	213.10		
2,281	2,281	2,281	2,281	2,302		
12,600	86,000	86,000	86,000	86,000		
174.60	174.60	154.00	154.00	163.70		
62.50	62.50	62.50	62.50	62.50		
6,976	6,976	6,976	6,976	6,976		

# OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year 2007 2008 2010 2011 2009 **Function** Police Number of calls for service \*\* 27,776 25.351 26,233 25,008 Number of traffic collision reports \*\* 358 450 404 426 Parking citations issued 20,331 20,652 22,528 17,855 18,591 Fire Number of fire calls 99 84 70 72 49 Number of emergency medical calls 2,114 2,283 2,159 2,418 2,084 Inspections 1,221 1,203 968 1,361 696 Highways and streets Street resurfacing (miles) 6.06 4.24 3.50 2.83 5.27 Beaches, parks and recreation Number of recreation classes, activities, and clinics\* 568 531 514 452 359 Total experiences in classes, 104,879 106,809 activities, and clinics\* 120,903 86,882 89,464 Total number of facility rentals\* 1,043 1,238 1,169 694 664 Golf rounds played 95,375 95,898 95,190 91,834 89,117 Water New customers 190 24 27 34 Average daily consumption 9,833 9,329 9,901 8,396 7,266 (thousands of gallons) Sewer 42 33 19 5 New customers 3 Average daily sewage treatment 4,206 4,120 4,050 3,971 4,060

Source: City of San Clemente

(thousands of gallons)

<sup>\*</sup> The change in amounts during 2007 was due to changes in performance measurement reporting.

<sup>\*\*</sup> No data was available prior to 2008.

Fiscal	Year

Fiscal Year							
2012	2013	2014	2015	2016			
23,651	24,082	23,729	26,217	28,089			
257	487	371	377	354			
17,851	13,713	13,698	15,231	14,012			
72	55	44	71	83			
2,540	2,137	2,175	3,317	3,559			
171	917	899	1,256	1,702			
1.79	0.69	4.29	5.31	3.87			
519	507	482	493	522			
129,682	106,497	111,219	173,175	146,196			
825	916	1,068	1,087	1,051			
90,118	88,177	84,838	80,091	78,768			
27	8	11	33	206			
7,587	8,144	8,694	8,312	8,063			
4	6	9	26	179			
3,883	3,859	3,787	3,441	3,192			

